



Waggaa 13th Lak. 1
፲፱፻፱ ዓ.ም. ቁጥር ፩
13th year No. 1

Adaamaa, Fulbaana 16/1997
አዳማ ፡ መስከረም ፲፮ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፯ ዓ.ም.
Adama, September 26, 2004

MAGALATA OROMIYAA

መ ገ ለ ተ አ ሮ ሚ ያ

M E G E L E T A O R O M I A

Gatiin Tokkoo 7.85	Too'annaa Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe	Lakk. S. Poostaa 101769
ያንዱ ዋጋ "	በአሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ፌዴ. ጠባቂነት የወጣ	የፖ.ሣ.ቁጥር "
Unit Price "		P.O.Box "

QABEENTAA

Labsii Lakk. 87/1997
Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebidhaan Gurmeessuu fi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe fuula 1

ማውጪ

አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯
የአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውንም ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ፲፩ ፩

CONTENT

Proclamation No. 87/2004
A Proclamation to provide for the reorganization and redefinition of the powers and duties of the executive organs of the Oromia Regional State Page

Labsii Lakk. 87/1997
LABSII QAAMOTA
RAAWWACHIIFTUU
MOOTUMMAA NAANNOO
OROMIYAA IRRA DEEBIIDHAAN
GURMEESSUU FI AANGOO FI
HOJII ISAANII MURTEESSUUF
BAHE

Imaammata misooma dinagdeefi hawaasummaa Naannichaa haala qindaaween hogganani hawaasichaaf tajajaajila guutuu kennuun akkaataa dandeessuun qaamolee rawwachiiftuu irra deebi'anii gurmeessuufi aangoo fi hojii isaanii murteessuun waan barbaachiseef;

Heera Mootummaa Naanniichaa keewwata 49(3) (a) irratti hundaa'uudhaan kan kanatti aanu labsameera:

KUTAA TOKKO WALIIGALA

1. Mata Duree Gabaabaa

Labsiin kun "Labsii qaamota raawwachiiftuu mootummaa naannoo oromiyaa irra deebiidhaan gurmeessuu fi aangoo fi hojii isaanii murteessuuf bahe. Lakk. 87/1997" jedhamee waama muu ni danda'a.

አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯
የአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ

የክልሉን ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማኅበራዊ የልማት ፖሊሲን በተቀናጀ መንገድ በመምራት ሥራ ላይ ለማዋልና ለገብረ ተሰብኦ የተሟላ አገልግሎት መስጠት በሚያስችል አኳኋን አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውንም መወሰን በማስፈለግ፤

በክልሉ ሕገ-መንግሥት አንቀጽ ፵፱(፫) (ሀ) መሠረት የሚከተለው ታውጇል ።

ክፍል አንድ ጠቅላላ

፩. አጭር ርዕስ

ይህ አዋጅ "የአሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውንም ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯" ተብሎ ሊጠቀስ ይችላል ።

PROCLAMATION NO. 87/2004
A PROCLAMATION TO PROVIDE FOR THE REORGANIZATION AND REDEFINITION OF THE POWERS AND DUTIES OF THE EXECUTIVE ORGANS OF THE OROMIA REGIONAL STATE

WHEREAS, it is necessary to improve the organization and redefinition of powers and dutes of the executive organs so as to properly implement the economic and social development policy of the Region and give full and efficient service to the public;

NOW, THEREFORE, in accordance with Article 49(3) (a) of the Constitution of the Region it is here by proclaimed as follows:

PART ONE General

1. Short Title

This proclamation may be cited as "A proclamation to provide for the reorganization and redefinition of powers and duties of the executive organs of the Oromia Regional State No. 87/2004."

Hiika

Akkaataan seensa jechichaa hiika biraa kan kennisiisuuf yoo ta'e malee labsii kana keessaatti:

- 1) "Caffee" jechuun bu'uura Heerichaa keewwata 46(1) tiin hundeeffame qaama seera tumuu Naannichaati.
- 2) "Heera Mootummaa" jechuun Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa bara 1994 fooyyaa'ee dha.
- 3) "Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa" jechuun qaama raawwachiiftuu olaanaa Mootummaa Naannichaa jechuudha.
- 4) "Mana Marii" jechuun sadarkaa aanaa fi gandaatti filannoo kallattii uummataatiin bakka bu'aa uummataa hundeeffamee dha.
- 5) "Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Godinaa, Aanaa ykn Gandaa" jechuun qaama raawwachiiftuu sadarkaa godina, aanaafi gandatti dhaabbate dha.
- 6) "Mana Hojii" jechuun Labsii kanaa fi seerota biraatiin kan dhaabbatan biiroolee, wajjiraalee, koomishinoota, abbaa taayitaa, eejansiilee fi qaamolee raawwachiiftuu kana fakkaatan dabalata.

Ibsa Saalaa

Labsii kana keessatti saala dhiiraatiin kan ibsame tumame dubartiidhaafis ni raawwata.

Gurmaawwina

- 1) Imaammata, tarsiimoowwanii fi seerota mootummaa kan hojii irra oolchuu fi hojiilee bulchiinsaa kan raawwatu qaamni raawwachiiftuun gurmaawwina armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - (a) Waajjira Pireezidaantii Naannichaa,
 - (b) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaa,
 - (c) Biirroolee fi Manneen Hojii Mootummaa biroo.
 - (d) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Godinaa,
 - (e) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Magaalaa,
 - (f) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Aanaa fi,
 - (g) Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Gandaa,

፪. ትርጓሜ

የቃሉ አገባብ ሌላ ትርጉም የሚያሰጠው ካልሆነ በስተቀር በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ፡-

- ፩. "ጨፌ" ማለት በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፵፮/፩ መሠረት የተቋቋመ የክልሉ መንግሥት የሕግ አውጪ አካል ነው።
- ፪. "ሕገ-መንግሥት" ማለት በ፲፱፻፺፬ ዓ.ም. የተሻሻለው የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ ሕገ-መንግሥት ነው።
- ፫. "የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት" ማለት የክልሉ መንግሥት ከፍተኛ የሕግ አስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- ፬. "ምክር ቤት" ማለት በወረዳ ወይም በቀበሌ ደረጃ በቀጥታ በሕዝብ ምርጫ የተቋቋመ የሕዝብ ተወካይ የሆነ አካል ነው።
- ፭. "የዞን ፣ የወረዳ ወይም የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት" ማለት በዞን ፣ በወረዳ ወይም በቀበሌ ደረጃ የተዋቀረ የሕግ አስፈጻሚ አካል ነው።
- ፮. "መሥሪያ ቤት" ማለት በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ሕጎች መሠረት የተቋቋሙ ቢሮዎችን፣ ጽ/ቤቶችን፣ ኮሚሽኖችን ፣ ባለስልጣን ፣ ኤጀንሲዎችንና ሌሎች መሰል አስፈጻሚ አካላትን ይጨምራል።

፫. የፆታ አገላለጽ

በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ በወንድ ፆታ የተገለፀው እንደአግባብነቱ የሴት ፆታንም ያካትታል።

፬. አደረጃጀት

- ፩. የመንግሥት ፖሊሲዎችን ፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ሕጎችን በሥራ ላይ የሚያውልና አስተዳደራዊ ተግባሮችን የሚያከናውን የክልሉ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካል የሚከተለው አደረጃጀት ይኖራል፡
 - ሀ) የክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ጽ/ቤት፤
 - ለ) የክልሉ ምክር ቤት፤
 - ሐ) ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መ/ቤቶች፤
 - መ) የዞን አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት፤
 - ሠ) የከተማ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት፤
 - ረ) የወረዳ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት እና
 - ሰ) የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት፤

2. Definition

Unless the context requires otherwise, in this proclamation:

- 1) "Caffee" means a legislative organ established pursuant to Article 46(1) of the Constitution.
- 2) "Constitution" means the 2001 Revised Constitution of the Oromia Regional State.
- 3) "Regional Administrative Council" means the supreme executive organ of the Regional State.
- 4) "Council" means representative council established by direct election of the people at district and kebele level.
- 5) "Administrative Council of zonal, district or kebele" means an executive organ established at zonal district and kebele level.
- 6) "Office" means Bureaus, Offices, commissions, Authority, Agencies and other similar executive organs established under this proclamation and other laws.

3. Gender Reference

Where the provisions of this proclamation are set out in the masculine gender they shall apply, mutatis mutandis to the feminine gender.

4. Organization

- 1) An executive organ that implement the state policies strategies and laws, and perform administrative duties is hereby established having the following organizational structure:
 - (a) The President Office;
 - (b) The Administrative Council of the Region;
 - (c) Bureaus and other governmental offices;
 - (d) Zonal Administrative Council;
 - (e) Urban Administrative Council;
 - (f) District Administrative Council; and
 - (g) Kebele Administrative Council.

- 2) Qaamni raawwachiiftuu kamiyyuu akkuma gosaa fi baay'ina hojii isaatiin manneen hojii dameewwaniifi kutaalee adda addaa qabaachuu ni danda'a.
- 3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiqqaa (2) jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee, hojii wal fakkaatu raawwatu yoo ta'an qaamoleen raawwachiiftuu hojjettoota gargaarsaa fi tajaajila adda addaa waliin fayyadamuu ni danda'u. Tartii-bni raawwii isaa qajeelfama Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.

5. Muudamaafi Itti Yaamama

- 1) Hooggantoonni qaama raawwachiiftuu miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'an, Pireezidaantiidhaan dhiyaatanii Caffeedhaan muudamu.
- 2) Itti aantoonni hooggantoota keewwata xiqqaa (1) jalatti caqafaman Pireezidaantichaan dhiyaatanii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiin muudamu.
- 3) Hooggantoonni qaamolee raawwachiiftuu miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa hin taane Pireezidaantiidhaan dhiyaatanii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin muudamu.
- 4) Miseenssonni Mana Marii Miseenssummaa isaaniitiin murtee kennaniif itti gaafatamummaa waliinii ni qabaatu.
- 5) Kan Keewwatoota Xiqqaa Keewwaata kanaatiin ibsame akkuma eegametti ta'ee itti waamamni hoogganaa qaama raawwachiiftuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffame kamiyyuu Pireezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ta'a.
- 6) Itti Aanaan qaama raawwachiiftuu kamiyyuu Pireezidaantiidhaan dhiyaatee Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiin muudame ittiwaamamni isaa hogganaa isaatiif ta'a.

KUTAA LAMA
WAA'EE MANA MARI
BULCHIINSA MOOTUMMAA
AA
NAANNICHAA

6. Aangoo fi Hojii Pireezidaantii

Aangoofi hojiin Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Nootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Heera Naannichaa keewwata 57 irratti kan tumame yoo ta'u, hoogganaa olaanaa qaama raawwachiiftuu Naannichaa ta'uudhaan Labsii kanaafi seerota biraatiin dhimmoota ibsaman kamiyyuu ilaalchisee Naannicha ni hogganaa, bakka ni bu'a.

፩. ማንኛውም አስፈፃሚ አካል የሥራውን ዓይነትና ብዛት ከግምት ውስጥ በማስገባት እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ ቅርንጫፍ መ/ቤቶችና የሥራ ክፍሎች ሊኖሩት ይችላል ።

፪. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩/የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ ተመሳሳይ ተግባር የሚያከናውኑ አስፈፃሚ አካላት ድጋፍ ሰጪ ሠራተኞችንና ሌሎች አገልግሎቶችን በጋራ ሊጠቀሙ ይችላሉ ። ዝርዝሩ በክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚወጣው መመሪያ ይወሰናል ።

፫. አፈጻጸምና ተጠሪነት

፩. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት አባል የሆኑ የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች በፕሬዚዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በክልሉ ጨፌ ይሾማሉ ።

፪. በዚህ አንቀጽ በንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩ ሥር የተጠቀሱት ኃላፊዎች ምክትል ኃላፊዎች በፕሬዚዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት ይሾማሉ ።

፫. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት አባል ያልሆኑ የአስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች በክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት አቅራቢነት በክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት ይሾማሉ ።

፬. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት አባላት በአባልነታቸው ለሚሰጡት ውሳኔ የጋራ ኃላፊነት አለባቸው ።

፭. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፫ የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋሙ የማናቸውም አስፈፃሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ መንግሥት ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል ።

፮. በፕሬዚዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት የሚሾም የማናቸውም አስፈፃሚ አካል ም/ኃላፊ ተጠሪነት ለሥራ ኃላፊው ይሆናል ።

ክፍል ሁለት

ስለ ክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት

፩. የፕሬዚዳንቱ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ፕሬዚዳንት ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፯ የተመለከተው ሆኖ የክልሉ አስፈፃሚ አካል የበላይና በዚህ አዋጅና አግባብነት ባላቸው ሌሎች ሕጎች በተመለከቱት ማናቸውም ጉዳዮች ክልሉን ይመራል ፤ ይወካል ።

2) Any executive organ may have branch offices and sections as necessary.

3) Without prejudice to sub article 2 of this article, executive organs may use commonly supporting stuffs and different services where they perform similar jobs. Its detail shall be decided by directive issued by Regional Administrative Council.

5. Appointment and Accountability

1) The heads of the executive organs who are members of the Regional Administrative Council shall be appointed by the Caffee upon the presentation of the President.

2) Vice heads of the heads mentioned under sub article 1 of this article shall be appointed by the Regional Administrative Council upon the presentation of the President.

3) The heads of the executive organs who are not members of the Regional Administrative Council shall be appointed by the Council upon the presentation of the President.

4) The members of the Regional Administrative Council shall collectively be responsible for their decision.

5) Without prejudice to sub articles of this article, any head of executive organ established by this proclamation, shall be accountable to the President of the Regional Government.

6) A vice head of any executive organ who is appointed by the Regional Administrative Council upon the presentation of the President shall be accountable to his head.

PART TWO

The Regional Administrative Council

6. Powers and Duties of the President

The powers and duties of the president of the Oromia Region shall be as specified under article 57 of the Constitution, he is the chief executive to lead and represent the region on any matters mentioned under this proclamation and other laws.

7. *Aangoo fi Hojii Itti Aanaa Pireezidaantii*
Aangoofi hojiin Itti Aanaa Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyyaa, Heera Mootummaa Naannichaa keewwata 58tiin kan tumame ta'a.
8. *Miseensota Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaa*
- 1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa miseensota armaan gadii ni qabaata:
 - (a) Pireezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaa,
 - (b) Itti Aanaa Pireezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaa,
 - (c) Waajjira Pireezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaa,
 - (d) Biiroo Haqaa fi Nageenyaa,
 - (e) Biiroo Barnootaa fi Ijaarsa Dandeettii,
 - (f) Biiroo Qonnaa fi Misooma Baadiyyaa,
 - (g) Biiroo Daldala, Industirii fi Misooma Magaalaa,
 - (h) Biiroo Gurmaawwina Uummataa, Aadaa, Isportii fi Hawaasummaa,
 - (i) Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Misooma Dinagdee,
 - (j) Biiroo Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummataa,
 - (k) Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa,
 - (l) Biiroo Misooma Qabeenya Bishaanii,
 - (m) Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa, fi
 - (n) Pirezidaantichi miseensa Mana Marii Bulchiinsaa akka ta'aniif kan filu itti gaafatamtoota manneen hojii Mootummaa Naannichaa biroo.
 - 2) Hooggantoonni keewwata kana jalatti qubee (c) kaasee hanga (m)tti ibsaman walga'ii Mana Marii Bulchiinsichaa irratti argamuu yoo dadhaban itti aantota isaanitiin ykn itti aantoonni isaanii tokkoo ol yoo ta'e itti gaafatamaan bakka bu'umsa ifaan adda bahee kennameef walgahicha irratti hirmaachuu ni danda'a.
 - 3) Keewwata xiqqaa (1) jalatti kan tumame yoo jiraate illee Manni Marichaa lakkoofsa miseensota isaa akka barbaachisummaa isaatti dabaluuif hanqisuu ni danda'a.

- ፯. የምክትል ፕሬዚዳንቱ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
- የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክትል ፕሬዚዳንት ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፰ የተመለከተው ይሆናል ።
- ፰. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላት
- ፩. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱት አባላት ይኖሩታል ፡-
- ሀ) የክልሉ መንግሥት ፕሬዚዳንት
 - ለ) የክልሉ መንግሥት ምክትል ፕሬዚዳንት፤
 - ሐ) የክልሉ መንግሥት ፕሬዚዳንት ጽ/ቤት፤
 - መ) የፍትሕና ፀጥታ ቢሮ፤
 - ሠ) የትምህርትና አቅም ግንባታ ቢሮ፤
 - ረ) የግብርናና የገጠር ልማት ቢሮ፤
 - ሰ) የንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ፤
 - ሸ) የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት፣ ባህል፣ እስፓርትና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤
 - ቀ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ፤
 - በ) የማስታወቂያና ሕዝብ ግንኙነት ቢሮ፤
 - ተ) የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ፤
 - ቸ) የውሃ ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ፤
 - ኀ) የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ፤ እና
 - ነ) ፕሬዚዳንቱ የመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት አባል እንዲሆኑ የሚመርጣቸው ሌሎች የክልሉ አስፈጻሚ ሃላፊዎች
- ፪. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩/ሐ/ እስከ /ነ/ የተመለከቱት በመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት ስብሰባ ላይ መገኘት በማይችሉበት ጊዜ በምክትሎቻቸው ወይም ከአንድ በላይ ምክትሎች ካሉ በግልጽ ተለይቶ ውክልና በተሰጠው ኃላፊ ሊወከሉ ይችላሉ ።
- ፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩ የተደነገገው ቢኖርም ምክር ቤቱ የአባላቱን ቁጥር እንዳስፈላጊነቱ ሊቀንስ ወይም ሊጨምር ይችላል።

7. Powers and Duties of the Vice President

The power and duties of the vice president of the Oromia Region shall be as specified under Article 58 of the Constitution.

8. Members of the Administrative Council of the Region

- 1) The Administrative Council of the Region shall have the following members:
 - (a) The President of the Regional State;
 - (b) The Vice-President of the Regional State;
 - (c) The President Office;
 - (d) Justice and Security Bureau;
 - (e) Education and Capacity Building Bureau;
 - (f) Agricultural and Rural Development Bureau;
 - (g) Trade, Industry and Urban Development Bureau;
 - (h) Peoples Organization, Culture, Sport and Social Affairs Bureau;
 - (i) Finance and Economic Development Bureau;
 - (j) Information and Public Relations Bureau;
 - (k) Health Bureau;
 - (l) Water Resource Development Bureau;
 - (m) Women's Affairs Bureau; and
 - (n) Heads of other executive organs designated by the President.
- 2) Where any official referred to in subarticle 1(c) to (m) of this article cannot attend the meetings of the Administrative Council, the vice head, or in cases where there are more than one vice heads, the one specifically assigned shall take part in the meetings of the council as substitute member.
- 3) Notwithstanding the provision of sub Article (1) of this Article, the Council may increase or decrease the number of members as necessary.

9. Aangoo fi Hojii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaa

- 1) Aangoo fi hojii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Heera Mootummaa keewwata 55tiin kan tumame ta'a.
- 2) Itti yaamamni Mana Marichaa Pireezidaantii Naannichaa fi Caffee ta'a.

10. Waajjira Pireezidaantii fi Mana Marichaa

- 1) Akkaataa Heera Naannichaa keewwata 59tiin Waajjirri pirezidaantii Waajjira Mana Marichaas ta'ee tajaajila.
- 2) Itti Gaafatamaan Waajjirichaa kutaa addaa dhimma Mana Marichaa hoogganuuf hordofu ni gurmeessa

11. Waa'ee Sirna Walgahii Mana Marichaa

- 1) Manni Marichaa walgahii idilee fi akka barbaachisummaa isaatti walga'ii ariifachiisaa ni qabaata.
- 2) Walga'ichi kan gaggeeffamu Pireezidaantichaan, yoo inni hin jirree ammoo Itti Aanaa Pireezidaantichaatiin ta'a.
- 3) Waliga'ichi guutuu kan ta'u misensota keessaa walakkaa ol yoo argamanii dha.
- 4) Murtiin Mana Marichaa kan darbu sagalee caalmaadhaan ta'a; yemmuu sagaleen walqixa ta'u yaadni Prezidaantichaan deeggarama murtee Mana Marichaa ta'a.
- 5) Haalli Manni Marichaa itti hojjatuu fi walgahiin itti adeemsifamu dambii ittiin bulmaataa Mana Marichaatiin ibsama.

12. Waa'ee Koreewwan Adda Addaa Mana Marichaa

- 1) Manni Marichaa, akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti koree dhaabbataa yookiin koree yeroo aangoo fi hojii isaa haalaan bahuu isa dandeessisu hundeesuu ni danda'a.
- 2) Aangoo fi hojii korichaa, Mana Marichaatiin kan murtaa'u ta'a.

KUTAA SADI
WAA'EE BIIROOLEE FI
MANNEEN HOJII BIROO

13. Hundeeffama

- 1) Qaamotni raawwachiistuun mootummaa kanatti aanan labsii kanaan irra deebi'amanii hundeeffamanii jiru.
- 1) Waajjira Pireezidaantii Mootummaa Naannichaa,

፱. የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፩. የአርጌያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፭ የተመለከተው ይሆናል።

፪. የመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንትና ለጨፌ ነው።

፲. የፕሬዚዳንቱና የመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት ጽ/ቤት

፩. በሕገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፶፱ በተመለከተው መሠረት የፕሬዚዳንቱ ጽ/ቤት የመስተዳድሩ ምክር ቤት ጽ/ቤት በመሆን ጭምር ያገለግላል።

፪. የጽሕፈት ቤቱ ኃላፊ የመስተዳድር ም/ቤቱን ጉዳይ የሚመራና የሚከታተል ልዩ ክፍል ያደራጃል።

፲፩. ስለ ምክር ቤቱ የሰብሰባ ሥነ-ሥርዓት

፩. ምክር ቤቱ መደበኛና እንዳስፈላጊ ጊዜ አስቸኳይ ሰብሰባ ይኖረዋል።

፪. የምክር ቤቱ ሰብሰባ በፕሬዚዳንቱ፣ ፕሬዚዳንቱ በሌለበት ጊዜ በምክትል ፕሬዚዳንቱ የሚመራ ይሆናል።

፫. ከአባላቱ ከግማሽ በላይ ሲገኙ ምልዓተ-ጉባዔ ይሆናል።

፬. የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔ የሚተላለፈው በድምጽ ብልጫ ይሆናል። ሆኖም ድምፅ እኩል ሲሆን በፕሬዚዳንቱ የተደገፈው ሃሳብ የምክር ቤቱ ውሳኔ ይሆናል።

፭. የምክር ቤቱ አሥራርና የሰብሰባ ዝርዝር አካሄድ በምክር ቤቱ መተዳደር ደንብ ይገለጻል።

፲፪. ስለ ምክር ቤቱ ልዩ ልዩ ኮሚቴዎች

፩. ምክር ቤቱ እንዳስፈላጊነቱ ሥልጣንና ተግባሩን በአግባቡ ለመወጣት የሚያስችሉት ቋሚ ወይም ጊዜያዊ ኮሚቴዎች ሊያቋቁም ይችላል።

፪. የኮሚቴው ሥልጣንና ተግባር በምክር ቤቱ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

ክፍል ሦስት ስለ ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች

፲፫. መቋቋም

፩. ቀጥሎ የተዘረዘሩት የክልሉ መንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላት በዚህ አዋጅ እንደገና ተቋቁመዋል፡-

፩. የክልሉ መንግሥት የፕሬዚዳንት ጽሕፈት ቤት፤

9. Powers and Duties of the Regional Administrative Council

1) The Powers and duties of the Regional Administrative Council shall be as specified under Article 55 of the Constitution.

2) The Administrative Council shall be Accountable to the Region's President and the "Caffee"

10. The Office of the President and the Regional Administrative Council

1) As prescribed under article 59 of the constitution the Office of the President shall serve as office of the Regional Administrative Council.

2) The head of the office of the president shall organize special section which manages and follows up the Council's affairs.

11. Meeting procedure of the Council

1) The council shall have ordinary and extra-ordinary meeting as necessary.

2) The meeting of the council shall be chaired by the president; and in his absence by the vice-president.

3) The meeting shall constitute a quorum where more than half of the members are present.

4) The council shall pass its decisions by majority vote, in case of tie, the president shall have a casting vote.

5) The details of the council's work and meeting conditions shall be provided in its rules of procedure.

12. Different Committees of the Council

1) The Administrative Council may, with a view to discharging efficiently its powers and duties, establish various standing and ad-hoc committees.

2) The powers and duties of the committee shall be decided by the council.

PART THREE

Bureaus and Other Offices

13. Establishment

1) The executive organs of government are hereby re-established by this proclamation as follows:

1) President Office;

- 2) Biiroo Haqaa fi Nageenyaa
- 3) Biiroo Barnootaa fi Ijaarsa Dandeettii;
- 4) Biiroo Qonnaa fi Mosooma Baadiyyaa;
- 5) Biiroo Daldalaa, Industurii fi Misooma Magaalaa;
- 6) Biiroo Gurmaawina Ummaataa, Aadaa, Ispoortii fi Hawaasummaa;
- 7) Biiroo Maallaqaafi Mosooma Dinagdee;
- 8) Biiroo Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Uummataa;
- 9) Biiroo Eagumsa Fayyaa;
- 10) Biiroo Misooma Qabeenya Bishaanii;
- 11) Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa;
- 12) Abbaa Taayitaa Daandi Baadiyyaa;
- 13) Abbaa Taayitaa Dizaayinii fi Konistiraakshinii;
- 14) Komishinii Siviil Sarviisii;
- 15) Komishinii Ittisa Balaa Qoph-aawinaa fi Wabii Nyaataa;
- 16) Komishinii Poolisii;
- 17) Komishinii Naamusaa fi Farra Malammaltummaa;
- 18) Komishinii Bulchiinsa Mann- een Sirreessaa;
- 19) Komishinii Babal'ina Waldo-ota Hojii Gamtaa;
- 20) Komishinii Misooma Naan- noo Horsiiisee Bulaa;
- 21) Komishinii Invastimantii;
- 22) Waajjira Eegumsa Naannoo;
- 23) Waajjira Ittisaa fi To'annaa "HIV/AIDS";
- 24) Eejansii Misooma Qabeenya Albuudaa;
- 25) Inistitiyutii Qorannoo Qonnaa;
- 2) Biiroooleefi mannen hojii kee-wwata kana keewwata xiqqaa (1) jalatti ibsaman akkaataa Labsii kanaa kutaa (6) jalatti tumameen damee qabaachuu ni danda'u.

KUTAA AFUR

WAA'EE AANGOO FI HOJII QAAMOLEE

RAAWWACHIIFTUU

14. Aangoofi Hojii Waliinii

Qaamni raawwachiiftuu kamiyyuu aangoo fi hojii Labsii kanaan isaaf kenname ilaalchisee

- 1) Imaammata, seeraa fi qajeelfama Mootummaa hojjirra oolcha, hojiilee ijaarsa dandeettii ni gaggeessa.
- 2) Aangoo fi hojiilee Labsii kanaa fi akkuma haala isaatti seerota birootiin kennamaniif hojjirra oolchuudhaaf kan gargaaran imaammatoota, tarsimoo fi sagantaalee Mootummaa Naannichaa ni burqialisa; yemmuu eyyamamus hojjirra oolcha.

- ፪) የፍትሕና ፀጥታ ቢሮ ፤
- ፫) የትምህርትና አቅም ግንባታ ቢሮ ፤
- ፬) የግብርናና የገጠር ልማት ቢሮ ፤
- ፭) የንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ ፤
- ፮) የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት፣ ባህል፣ እስከ ርትና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ ፤
- ፯. የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ ፤
- ፰) የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ቢሮ ፤
- ፱) የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ ፤
- ፲) የውሃ ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ ፤
- ፲፩) የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ ፤
- ፲፪) የገጠር መንገድ ባለሥልጣን ፤
- ፲፫) የዲዛይንና ኮንስትራክሽን ባለሥልጣን ፤
- ፲፬) የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፲፭) የአደጋ መከላከል ዝግጁነትና የምግብ ዋስትና ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፲፮) የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፲፯) የሥነ-ምግባርና ፀረ-መስና ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፲፰) የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፲፱) የኅብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፳) የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፳፩) የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን ፤
- ፳፪) የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ጽ/ቤት ፤
- ፳፫) የኤች.አይ.ቪ. ኤድስ መከላከያና መቆጣጠሪያ ጽ/ቤት ፤
- ፳፬) የማዕድን ሀብት ልማት ኤጀንሲ ፤
- ፳፭) የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት ፤
- ፪. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩ የተመለከቱት ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች በዚህ አዋጅ ክፍል ስድስት በተደነገገው መሠረት ቅርንጫፍ መ/መቤቶች ሊኖራቸው ይችላል ።

ክፍል አራት

ስለአስፈፃሚ አካላት ሥልጣንና ተግባር

፲፬. የወል ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ማንኛውም አስፈፃሚ አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተሰጡትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በተመለከተ፡-

- ፩. የመንግሥትን ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች በሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤ የአቅም ግንባታ ሥራዎችን ያካሂዳል ፤
- ፪. በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ሕጎች የተሰጡትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ለመፈፀም የሚረዳ የክልሉን መንግሥት ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችና ፕሮግራሞችን ያመነጫል ፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል ።

- 2) Justice and security Bureau;
- 3) Education and Capacity Building Bureau;
- 4) Agriculture and Rural Development Bureau;
- 5) Trade, Industry and Urban Development Bureau;
- 6) People's Organization, Culture, Sport and Social Affairs Bureau;
- 7) Finance and Economic Development Bureau;
- 8) Information and Public Relations Bureau;
- 9) Health Bureau;
- 10) Water Resource Development Bureau;
- 11) Women's Affairs Bureau;
- 12) Rural Road Authority;
- 13) Design and Construction Authority;
- 14) Civil Service Commission;
- 15) Disaster Prevention Preparedness and Food Security Commission;
- 16) Police Commission;
- 17) Ethics and Anti-corruption Commission;
- 18) Prison Administration Commission;
- 19) The Cooperatives Society Promotion Commission;
- 20) Pastorals Development Commission;
- 21) Investment Commission;
- 22) Environmental Protection Office;
- 23) The HIV/AIDS Prevention and Control Office;
- 24) Mines Resource Development Agency;
- 25) Agricultural Research Institute.

2) Bureaus and other offices specified under sub-article 1 of this article may establish their branch offices in accordance with part 6 of this proclamation.

PART FOUR

Powers and Duties of Executive Organs

14. Common Powers and Duties

Any executive organ in relation to powers and duties given by this proclamation shall:

- 1) Implement government policies, laws and directives and carry out capacity building activities.
- 2) Initiate government policies, strategies and programmes which help to implement powers and duties provided by this proclamation and other relevant laws, implement same upon approval.

- 3) Ittisaafi too'annoo "HIV AIDS" ilaalchisee tarsiiimoo fi karoora Mootummaan baasu hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 4) Karoora hojii fi baajata waajjira isaa ni qopheessa, yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 5) Hojii isaa ilaalchisee yerooraa yerootti qorannaa hojii ni godha;
 - 6) Hojii isaatiif kan gargaaran ragaaleewwanii fi istaatiistiiksii adda addaa walitti qaba, ni qindeessa, ni gabaasa;
 - 7) Akka seeraatti hojjettoota ni mindeessa, ni bulcha, ni gaggessa;
 - 8) Qaamota adda addaa wajjin qunnamtii ni godha, waliigalteewwanis ni mallatteessa;
 - 9) Baajatni mootummaarraa isaaf ramadamu seeraa fi sirna faayinaansii eeggatee dhimma ramadameef qofaaf ooluu ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 10) Haala addaatiin yoo murt-aa'e malee galii keessaa nagahee Biirron Maallaqaa fi Misomma Diinagdee maxxansuun walitti qaba;
 - 11) Qabeenya ni horata, ni himata, ni himatama;
 - 12) Hojii isaa galmaan ga'uuf kan gargaaran hojiilee biroos ni raawwata.
- 15. Biiroo Haqaa fi Nageenyaa**
- Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Mirgootaafi bilisummaawwan dhuunfaa Heeraa fi seerotaan eegaman kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 2) Seerotni fi qajeelfamootni raawwii walfakkaataa qabaachuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
 - 3) Dhimma seeraa irratti Mootummaa bakka bu'a; Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaaf gorsa seeraa ni kenna;
 - 4) Wixinee seeraa akka qopheessu yemmuu Mootummaadhaan gaafatamu ni qopheessa; wixinee seeraa qophaawan irrattis yaada ni kenna;
 - 5) Seeronni bahan Heera Mootummaa, waliigalteewwan addunya, mirga dubartootaa fi daa'immanii biyyi keenya fudhattaan kan wal siman ta'uu isaanii ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 6) Seerota Naannichaa sirnaan ni qaba; hojii kodifikeeshinii fi konsolideeshinii ni raawwata;

- ፫. የኢት. አይ. ቪ. ኤድስን መከላከልንና መቆጣጠር በተመለከተ መንግሥት የሚያወጣቸውን ስትራቴጂና ዕቅድ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፬. የመ/ቤቱን የሥራ ዕቅድና በጀት ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፭. ሥራውን በተመለከተ በየጊዜው ግምገማ ያካሂዳል፤
 - ፮. ለሥራው የሚያገለግሉ የተለያዩ መረጃዎችና ስታትስቲክስ ያስባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፤
 - ፯. በሕግ መሠረት ሠራተኛ ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ያስናብታል፤
 - ፰. ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ስምምነቶችን ይፈራረማል፤
 - ፱. የተመደበለትን በጀት የመንግሥትን የፋይናንስ ሕግ ጠብቆ ለተፈቀደለት ዓላማ መዋሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፲. በተለየ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር የውስጥ ገቢን የፋይናንስ ቢሮ ባሳተመው የገቢ ደረሰኝ ይሰበስባል፤
 - ፲፩. ሀብት ያፈራል፤ ይከሳል፤ ይከሰሳል፤
 - ፲፪. የተቋቋመለትን ዓላማ ከግብ ለማድረስ የሚረዱ ሌሎች ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል።
- ፲፭. የፍትሕና ፀጥታ ቢሮ**
- ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤
- ፩. በሕገ መንግሥቱ በሌሎች ሕጎች የተረጋገጡ የግለሰብ መብቶችና ነፃነቶች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፪. ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች በአንድ ወጥ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፫. በሕግ ጉዳይ መንግሥትን ይወክላል፤ ለክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሕግ ምክር ይሰጣል፤
 - ፬. የሕግ ረቂቅ እንዲዘጋጅ በመንግሥት ሲጠየቅ ያዘጋጃል፤ በተዘጋጁ የሕግ ረቂቆችም ላይ አስተያየት ይሰጣል፤
 - ፭. የሚወጡ ሕጎች ከሕገ-መንግሥቱ፣ ኢትዮጵያ ከተቀበለቸው ዓለም አቀፍ ስምምነቶች፣ ከሴቶችና ሕፃናት መብቶች ጋር የሚጣጣሙ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፮. የክልሉን ሕጎች በአግባቡ ይይዛል፤ የኮዲፊኬሽንና የኮንሶሊዴሽን ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤

- 3) Implement strategy and plan designed by the government to prevent and control HIV/AIDS.
- 4) Prepare its work plan and budget; implement same upon approval.
- 5) Conduct work evaluation from time to time.
- 6) Collect, organize and report various documents and statistics which help for its work.
- 7) Employ, administer, and dismiss employees in accordance with the law.
- 8) Make relations with various organs and sign agreements.
- 9) Ensure the utilization of budget allocated for specified purpose in accordance with the government finance law.
- 10) Unless otherwise decided, internal incomes shall be collected by receipt printed by Finance and Economic Development Bureau.
11. Own property, sue and be sued.
12. Perform other duties to attain its objectives.

15. Justice and Security Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Ensure the observance of individual rights and freedoms guaranteed by the Constitution and other laws;
- 2) Ensure uniform application of laws and directives;
- 3) Represent the state on legal matters, give legal advice to the Regional Administrative Council;
- 4) Prepare legal drafts where it is required by the government; give its opinion on prepared legal drafts;
- 5) Ensure whether the enacted laws are inline with the Constitution, international covenants, rights of women and children adopted by our country;
- 6) Keep, consolidate and codify the laws of the Region.

- 7) Qamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan seerota Federaalaa Afaan Oromootti ni jijjiira;
- 8) Seeraafi sirni kabajamuu fi nageenyi eegamuu isaa ni hordofa;
- 9) Dubartoonni bulchiinsa sirna haqaa keessatti qooda fudhattootaa fi fayyadamtoota akka ta'aniif ni hojjeta, haala ni mijeessa, ni gaargaara;
- 10) Qorannoo raawwii seeraa fi ittisa yakkaaf gargaarsa kennan ni gaggeessa; hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 11) Hubannaa seeraa hawaasichaa guddisuudhaan mirga isaa kabachiisuu akka danda'uuf barnoota seeraa ni kenna;
- 12) Abukaatota manneetii murtii Naannicha sadarkaa hundatti falmuu danda'aniif heyyama ni kenna, ni to'ata;
- 13) Waliigaltee fi ragaa ni galmee-ssa, ragaa barbaachisaa ta'es ni kenna;
- 14) Dhaabbattootaa fi waldoota mit-mootummaa ta'anii fi bu'aaf hin hundeeffamne ni galmeeessa, ragaa seerummaa ni kennaaf, ni mulqas;
- 15) Qaamolee kabachiiftuu seeraa biroo waliin qinda'uudhaan uummanni tajaajilamaa akka ta'u ni godha;
- 16) Qacara, guddina, muudama, soorama, jijjiirama, naamuu-saa fi kkf dhimma bulchiinsa abbootii alangaafi ogeessota seeraa kan murteessu gumii bulchiinsa abbootii alangaa ni gurmeessa;
- 17) Hojjetoota isaatiif leenjii ogummaa ni kenna, barumsaa fi leenjii seeraa ilaalchisee qaamota dimmi ilaalu wajjin walt'a'a;
- 18) Dhimma baraarsaa ilaalchisee qaama ilaalu waliin ta'ee ni hojjeta; dhimma adabbiin irraatti murtaa'e ilaalchisee dhiifamni kan gaafatame yoo ta'e galmicha yaada isaa wajjin pirezidaantii Naanichaatiif ni dhiyeessa.
- 19) Kutaaleen qorannaa yakkaa hojii qorannaa seeraan kan raawwatan ta'uu isaanii ni too'ata; komiiwwan kanarratti dhiyaatanis ni dhagaya; akkuma barbaachisummaa isaattis qajeelfama ni kenna;
- 20) Dhimmoota yakkaa aangoo manneen murtii Naannichaa ta'an mootummaa bakka bu'ee ni falma; Abbootii Alangaa dhaddachaas ni ramada;

- ፯. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የፌዴራል መንግሥት ሕጎችን ወደ ኦሮሞኛ ቋንቋ ይተረጎማል፤
- ፰. ሕግና ሥርዓት መከበሩን፣ ፀጥታ መጠበቁን ይከታተላል፤
- ፱. ሴቶች በፍትህ ሥርዓት አስተዳደር ጉዳዮች ውስጥ ተሳታፊና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያግዛል።
- ፲. ለሕግ አፈፃፀምና ለወንጀል መከላከል የሚረዱ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ በሥራ ላይም ያውላል፤
- ፲፩. የሕዝቡ ንቃተ ሕግ ዳብሮ መብቱን ማስከበር እንዲችል የሕግ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፪. በሁሉም የክልሉ ፍ/ቤቶች ቀርበው መከራከር ለሚችሉ ጠበቆች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፫. ውልና ማስረጃ ይመዘግባል፤ አስፈላጊውን ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፬. ለትርፍ ያልተቋቋመ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል፤ የሕግ ሰውነት ማረጋገጫ ይሰጣል፤ ይሰርዛል፤
- ፲፭. ከሌሎች ሕግ አስከባሪ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ሕዝቡ ተገልጋይ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፮. የዐቃቤያን ሕጎችና ሌሎች የሕግ ባለሙያዎችን ቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ሹመት፣ ጡረታ፣ ዝውውር፣ ዲሲፕሊንና የመሳሰሉትን የሚወስን የዐቃቤያን ሕግ አስተዳደር ጉባዔን ያደራጃል፤
- ፲፯. ለሠራተኞች የሙያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ የሕግ ትምህርትና ሥልጠናን በተመለከተ ከሚመለከታቸው ወገኖች ጋር ስምምነት ያደርጋል።
- ፲፰. የምህረትን ጉዳይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይሠራል፤ ቅጣት የተወሰነበትን ጉዳይ አስመልክቶ የይቅርታ ጥያቄ ሲቀርብለት መዝገቡን ከአስተያየቱ ጋር ለክልሉ መንግሥት ፕሬዚዳንት ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፱. የወንጀል ምርመራ ክፍሎች ሥራቸውን በሕግ መሠረት ማከናወናቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሚቀርቡ ቅሬታዎችንም ይሰማል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱም መመሪያ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳. በክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን ሥር በሚወድቁ የወንጀል ጉዳዮች መንግሥትን ወክሎ ይከራከራል፤ የችሎት ዓቃብያን ሕጎችን ይመድባል፤

- 7) Translate Federal laws into Afan Oromo in collaboration with appropriate organs;
- 8) Follow the observance of law, order and security;
- 9) Work, facilitate conditions and help women to participate and benefit from justice administration;
- 10) Carry out research that help for the implementation of laws and prevention of crime and implement same;
- 11) Provide legal education for the public to raise their legal awareness to enable them protect their rights;
- 12) Issue licenses to advocates who practice law at all levels of the regional courts and supervise them;
- 13) Register contractual agreements and documents; give necessary evidence;
- 14) Register, issue certificates and cancel non-governmental organizations and associations not established for profit making;
- 15) Cause the public to be served in collaboration with other law enforcement organs;
- 16) Organize prosecutors administrative Commission that determine the employment, promotion, appointment, pension, transfer, disciplinary measures etc of public prosecutors and legal experts;
- 17) Provide training to its personnel and make agreement with the concerned organs on matters relating to legal education and training;
- 18) Work with the concerned organ on matters relating to amnesty; submit, along with its opinion files containing petition for pardon to the President of the Region;
- 19) Supervise organs of criminal investigation whether they are performing their duties in accordance with the law; receive complaints and give instruction to them where necessary.
- 20) Represent the government on criminal matters falling under the jurisdiction of the Regional courts; assign court prosecutors.

- 21) Namoota gocha yakkaatiin miidhaan qaamaa cimaan irra ga'ee himata dhiyeeffachuu fi falmuuf humna hin qabne beenyaa akka argataniif himata hariiroo hawaasaatiin ni gargaara;
- 22) Bulchiinsi adabamtootaa haala seeraa fi seerummaa qabuun ta'uu isaa ni too'ata; akkasumas namoota seeraan ala qabaman yookiin hidhaman akka gad-lakkifaman ni taasisa;
- 23) Yakki rawwatameera jedhee yoo amane qorannaan akka gaggeeffamu ni ajaja; sababiin gahaan yoo jiraate qorannoon jalqabame akka dhaabbatu yookiin qorannaan dabalataa akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
- 24) Iyyannoo, yaadotaa fi komiiwan murtee abbaa alangaa gadii irratti dhiyaataniif qoratee tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
- 25) Murtee manni murtii daka kennu irratti komiin yoo jiraate oliyyannoo ni gaafata, ni falma, gaaffii ijibbaataas ni dhiyeessa;
- 26) Mirgaa fi dantaa uummatichaa kabachiisuuf barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu dhimma hariiroo hawaasaatiin himata ni dhiyeessa yookiin giddu seenuudhaan ni falma;
- 27) Namoonni qabaman mirgi seeraa fi namummaa isaanii akka eegamu godha;
- 28) Naannolee gidduutti quunnamtii jiraachuu qabu ilaalchisee imaammata Mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa'ee karoora ni baasa, ennaa hayyamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 29) Walittidhufeenyi naannolee ollaa wajjin jiru nageenyaa fi tokkummaa dimokraasummaa kan cimsu akka ta'uuf hojilee gargaaran ni raawwata; qunnamtilee barbaachisaas ni taasisa;
- 30) Naannichi walittidhufeenyi naannolee ollaa wajjin qabu guyyaa guyyaarra maal akka fakkaatu odeeffannoo fi ragalee barbaachisan walitti qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama ilaaluufis yaada ofii itti dabalee ni dhiyeessa;

- ፳፩. በወንጀል ድርጊት ጥቃት ምክንያት ከባድ የአካል ጉዳት ደርሶባቸው ከስ ለመመስረትም ሆነ ለመከራከር አቅም ለሚያንሳቸው ካሳ እንዲያገኙ በፍትሐ ብሔር ከስ አቤቱታ እገዛ ያደርግ ላቸዋል፤
- ፳፪. የአስረኞች አስተዳደር በሕግና በሥርዓት መሆኑን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከሕግ ውጪ የተያዙ ወይም የታሠሩ ሰዎች እንዲለቀቁ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፫. ወንጀል ተሠርቷል የሚል እምነት ሲኖረው ምርመራ እንዲደረግ ያዛል፤ በቂ ምክንያት ሲኖረው የተጀመረው ምርመራ እንዲቆም ወይም ተጨማሪ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፬. በበታች ዐቃቤ ሕግ ውሳኔ ላይ የሚቀርቡ አቤቱታዎችና ቅሬታዎችን ይቀበላል፤ አጣርቶም ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፭. በበታች ፍ/ቤት በተሰጠው ውሳኔ ላይ ቅሬታ ካለው ይግባኝ ያቀርባል፤ ይከራከራል፤ የሰበር ጥያቄም ያቀርባል፤
- ፳፮. የሕዝቡን መብትና ጥቅም ለማስከበር አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ የፍትሐ ብሔር ከስ ይመሠርታል፤ ወይም ጣልቃ በመግባት ይከራከራል፤
- ፳፯. የተያዙ ሰዎች ሕጋዊና ሰብዓዊ መብታቸው እንዲከበር ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፰. በክልሎች መሀል ሊኖር ስለሚገባው ግንኙነት ክልሉ በሚያወጣቸው ፖሊሲዎች ላይ በመመርኮዝ እቅድ ያወጣል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፳፱. በክልሎች መሀል የሚኖሩት ግንኙነቶች ሠላምንና ዲሞክራሲያዊ አንድነት በሚያጠናክር መልኩ እንዲሁም የሚያግዙ ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤ አስፈላጊውን ግንኙነት ያደርጋል።
- ፴. ክልሉ ከአገራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያለውን የዕለት ተዕለት ግንኙነት ምን እንደሚመስል መረጃዎችንና ማስረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ከአስተያየት ጋር ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤

- 21) Assist victims of crimes on civil proceeding for the recovery of damages resulting from grave bodily injury where the victims are unable to institute and follow up such proceedings;
- 22) Supervise the legality of prison administration and cause the release of unlawfully detained persons;
- 23) Issue instructions for investigation when it has reason to believe that a crime has been committed, and on good cause to order the discontinuance of an investigation or to issue instruction for further investigation;
- 24) Examine petitions and complaints upon lower public prosecutor's decisions and take appropriate measures;
- 25) Lodge appeals to higher courts where not satisfied with decisions of lower courts; petition for review by way of cassation;
- 26) Initiate or intervene in civil proceedings where the interests and rights of the public so requires;
- 27) Cause the observance of human and legal rights of arrested persons;
- 28) Prepare plan based on the policies issued by the government for the persistence of good relation with neighboring regions and implement same upon approval;
- 29) Perform various activities to strengthen peace and democratic unity with neighboring states and create necessary relations;
- 30) Collect and organize information and evidences concerning the day to day relation of the Region and the neighboring regional states and submit to the concerned body with its opinion;

- 31) Walitti dhufeenya nagayaa naannolee ollaa wajjin jiru daran cimsuuf kan gargaaran koonfiransootaa fi waltajjiiwan nagaa, misoomaa fi dimokraasii akka qophaa'an haala ni mijeessa; ni jajjabeessa;
- 32) Walitti bu'iinsa naannolee ollaa wajjiin uumamuuf ka'umsi maal akka ta'e ni qorata; tooftaa rakkinoonni akkasii itti hiikkatanis ni karoorsa; hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 33) Walitti dhufeenya kana ilaalchise eeruu, odeeffannoowwan iyyattootaa fi komeewwan dhiyaataniif qulqulleessee tarkaanfilee furmaataa ni fudhata;
- 34) Daangaa Naannichi naannolee ollaa wajjiin qoabu adda baasanii daangessuun yammuu barbaachisu, qo'annoowan maappii, teessuma ji'ograaafii, seenaa fi dhimmootni biroo kanaaf barbaachisan akka qorataman ni taasisa;
- 35) Jiraattoonnii naannoo biraa bekumsaa fi hayyama Mootummaa Naannichaatiin ala akka hin qubanne ni to'ata; tarkaanfii sirreessaas ni fudhata;
- 36) Qajeelfama Mootummaan baasu irratti hundaa'uudhaan milishaa Naannichaatiif humna namaa ni fila; ni leenjisa; ni bobbaasa; akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti ga'uumsa humnichaa guddisuuf hojiilee barbaachisaa ta'an kan biroos ni raawwata;
- 37) Nageenya Naannichaa eeguu fi yaaka ittisuu irratti humnota nageenyaa kan biroo wajjin qindaa'uudhaan ni hojjata;
- 38) Haala adda ta'een mana marii Naannichaatiin yoo murtaa'e malee hojii nageenyaas ta'ee kan biraa milishaan hojii oomisha isaa irraa kan isa fageessan irratti akka hin bobbaane ni to'ata;
- 39) Deeggarsa humna poolisii bakka aargachuun hin danda' amnetti hojii manneen mutii idilee fi hawaasummaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 40) Humni milishaa dirqama addaatiif hojii idlee isaa irraa ennaa fagaatu haala maatiin isaa itti kunuunsaman ni mijeessa; tarreeffamni isaa qajeelfama Mannii Marii Bulchiinsaa baasuun murtaa'a.

- ፴፩. በክልሎች መሀከል ሰላማዊ ግንኙነት እንዲጠናከር የሚያግዙትን የሠላም፣ የልማትና የዲሞክራሲ ኮንፍረንሶችና መድረኮች እንዲዘጋጁ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል፤
- ፴፪. ከአገራባች ክልሎች ጋር ለሚፈጠሩ ግጭቶች መነሻ ምን እንደሆነ ያጠናል፤ ችግሮቹ የሚፈቱበትን ዘዴ ይቀይሳል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል፤
- ፴፫. እነዚህን ግንኙነቶች አስመልክቶ የሚቀርቡለትን ጥቆማዎች፣ አቤቱታዎች መረጃዎችና ቅሬታዎች አጣርቶ የመፍትሄ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፴፬. ክልሉ ከአገራባች ክልሎች ጋር ያሉትን አዋሳኝ ድንበሮች መለየት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ የካርታ ሥራ፣ የጆላግራፊያዊ አቀማመጥ፣ ታሪክ እና ሌሎች ለዚህ ተግባር አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ጥናቶች እንዲካሄዱ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፭. የሌሎች ክልል ነዋሪዎች ከክልሉ መንግሥት ፈቃድና እውቀትና ውጪ በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዳይሰፍሩ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፴፮. መንግሥት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ ላይ በመመስረት ለክልሉ ሚሊሽያ የሰው ኃይል ይመለምላል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ያሰማራል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ አቅሙን ለማግለልበት ሌሎች ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤
- ፴፯. የክልሉን ሰላም ለማስከበርና ወንጀል ለመከላከል ከሌሎች የክልሉ የፀጥታ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ይሰራል፤
- ፴፰. በተለየ ሁኔታ በክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት ካልተወሰነ በስተቀር ሚሊሻው ከመደበኛው የምርት ተግባሩ ሳይለይ በፀጥታ ማስከበር ተግባር ላይ መሠማራቱን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፴፱. የፖሊስ አገልግሎት ማግኘት በማይቻልበት ሁኔታ ለመደበኛና ማኅበራዊ ፍ/ቤቶች ሥራ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፵. ሚሊሻው ለተለየ ግዳጅ ከመደበኛ ሥራው ሲለይ ለቤተሰቡ እንክብካቤና ድጋፍ የሚደረግበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ዝርዝሩ የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ መሰረት ይወስናል።

- 31) Create conducive conditions for the preparation of conferences on peace, economic development and democracy to strengthen relation with the neighbouring Regional States, encourage;
- 32) Make research on causes of conflict between neighbouring regional states and design strategies to resolve such conflicts and implement same;
- 33) Take necessary measures based on information and complaints obtained concerning the relation with the neighbouring regions;
- 34) Cause to make research on maps, geographical location, history and other important matters where it is necessary to determine the demarcation of the boundary between the Region and the neighboring regional States
- 35) Supervise the settlement of other regional state residents in the Region without the knowledge and permission of the Regional Government; take necessary corrective measures.
- 36) Recruit, train, and deploy militia forces based on directives issued by the government and work to promote the efficiency of same;
- 37) Work with other security forces to ensure peace and prevent crime;
- 38) Supervise the militia forces not to be deployed on security activities or others which make them far from their permanent jobs unless otherwise decided by the Regional Council;
- 39) Give assistance to the ordinary and social courts in the absence of police forces;
- 40) Facilitate conditions to support the families of militia forces where they are deployed to perform special duties. The details shall be determined by the directives issued by the Regional Administrative Council.

16. *Biiroo Barnootaa fi Ijaarsa Dandettii*
Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Qulqullinni barnootaa Naannicha keessatti kennamu kan sadarkaa biyyaa irratti murtaa'e waliin walsimuu fi qulqullina, ga'umsaa fi sirrummaa kan qabu ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneffata;
 - 2) Afaan Oromoo afaan hojii fi afaan barumsaa Naannichaa ta'ee babal'achaa akka deemu ni godha;
 - 3) Tooftaa namoonni barnootaaf gahan hundinuu barnoota itti argatan ni karoorsa, barnoonni bu'uura nama hundaaf akka walgahu ni godha;
 - 4) Hirmaannaan barattoota dubartootaa akka dabaluu fi harca'iinni akka xiqqaatuuf tooftaa dandeessisu baase hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 5) Tooftaa dubartoonni barnoota irratti cimanii dorgomtoota gahaa itti ta'uu danda'an ni mijeessa, hojii irra ni oolcha;
 - 6) Imaammataa fi sadarkaa barnootaa biyyattii hordofee haala naannichaatiin walsimsiisuudhaan sirna barnootaa sadarkaa tokkoofaa fi sadarkaawwan dabalataa Ministeera Barnootaatiin hayyamameef ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 7) Sadarkaa hundatti kitaaba Afaan Oromoo ittiin barataniifi kitaabota biraa Afaan oromootiin ni qopheessa; meeshaalee gargaartuu barnootaa ni guuta;
 - 8) Sadarkaa kamittuu barsiisuudhaaf ulaagaaleen guutamuu qaban guutamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa, barsiistotaa fi ogeesota barnootaa ni leenjisa; akka leenjifamanis ni taasisa;
 - 9) Qormaatota sadarkaa guutuu biyyaatti qophaa'anii ergaman manneen barnootaa naannichaa keessatti hordofee ni raawwachiisa; ga'uumsa qormaataa fi waraqaalee ragaa sadarkaa naannichaatti qophaa'anii kennaman ni mirkaneessa;
 - 10) Dhaabbattoota leenjisa barsiistotaa fi dhaabbattoota leenjii kan biraa, dhaabbattoota meeshaalee ittiin barsiisian oomishanii fi koolleejjota hundeeffaman ni hooggana, ni bulcha;

፲፮. የትምህርትና የአቅም ግንባታ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

- ፩. በክልሉ የሚሰጠው ትምህርት ጥራት ከአገሪቱ የጥራት ደረጃ ጋር የሚጣጣም መሆኑንና ጥራት፣ ብቃትና ተገቢነት ያለው መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፪. የአሮምኛ ቋንቋ የክልሉ የሥራ እና የትምህርት ቋንቋ ሆኖ እየተስፋፋ እንዲሄድ ያደርጋል፤
- ፫. እድሜያቸው ለትምህርት የደረሱ ሰዎች ሁሉ ትምህርት የሚያገኙበትን ሥልት ይቀይሳል፤ መሰረተ ትምህርት ለሁሉም ሰው እንዲዳረስ ያደርጋል፤
- ፬. የሴቶች የትምህርት ተሳትፎ የሚጨምርበትንና ትምህርት የሚያቋርጡት ሴቶች ቁጥር የሚቀንስበትን ስልት ቀይሶ ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- ፭. ሴቶች በትምህርት ጠንከረው ብቁ ተወዳዳሪ የሚሆኑበትን ስልት በመቀየስ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፮. የአገሪቱን የትምህርት ፖሊሲና ደረጃ ጠብቆ ከክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር በማገናዘብ የትምህርት ሚኒስቴር በሚፈቅደው መሠረት የአንደኛና የተጨማሪ ደረጃ ሥርዓተ ትምህርት ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፯. በሁሉም የትምህርት ደረጃዎች የአሮምኛ ቋንቋ መማሪያና ሌሎች መፃሕፍት በአሮምኛ ቋንቋ እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ የትምህርት መርጃ መሣሪያዎችንም ያሟላል፤
- ፰. በማንኛውም ደረጃ ለማስተማር የሚያስፈልጉ መስፈርቶች መሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ መምህራንና የትምህርት ባለሙያዎችን ያሰለጥናል እንዲሰለጥኑም ያደርጋል፤
- ፱. በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ተዘጋጅተው የሚላኩት ፈተናዎች በክልሉ ትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ተከታትሎ እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ መሰጠቱን ይከታተላል፤ በክልሉ ደረጃ ተዘጋጅተው የሚሰጡ ፈተናዎችን የምስክር ወረቀቶችን ብቃት ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፲. የመምህራንና ሌሎች ማሰልጠኛዎችን፣ የትምህርት መርጃ መሣሪያዎች ማምረቻ ድርጅቶችና ክልሉ ያቋቋማቸውን ኮሌጆች ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤

16. *Education and capacity Building Bureau*

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Ensure the compatibility of the quality and effectiveness of education in the Region with the overall education standard in the Country;
- 2) Cause the Oromo language to be the medium of instruction and working language of the Region;
- 3) Devise the means by which opportunities of education are granted to those who have attained school age and enhance literacy programs;
- 4) Devise the means to increase the participation of female students in education and minimize school drop out and implement it;
- 5) Devise the means to make women be competent and strong in education and implement it;
- 6) Prepare and implement the curriculum of elementary and additional levels on the basis of license given by the Ministry of Education;
- 7) Prepare books which help to learn afan Oromo and other afan Oromo books; Provide other teaching aids;
- 8) Ensure that the fulfillment of the required standards to teach at each level. Train and cause the training of teachers and other education personnel;
- 9) Follow-up the execution of examinations prepared at national level in the schools of the Region; ascertain the adequacy of examinations and certificates prepared and given in the Region;
- 10) Direct and administer teachers' training institutes, other training establishments, teaching materials production enterprises as well as established colleges;

- 11) Dhaabbilee mootummaa, mit-mootummaa fi abbootii qabe-enyaa oolmaa daa'imanii irraa egalee hanga koolleejitti, dhaabbata leenjii barsiisotaa dabalatee akka banatan ni jajjabeessa; harawaa banuufis ta'e kan duraanii sadarkaa isaa ol guddisuuf gaaffiin yemmuu dhiyaatu, sadarkaa isaa kan eege ta'uu isaa qorachuudhaan akka seeraatiin heeyyama ni kenna; raawwii isaa ni hordofa; invastimantii barnootaa irratti godhamu hunda ni jajjabeessa;
- 12) Pirojaktoota sagantaa barnootaa raawwachiisuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamaamus hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 13) Barnoonni bu'uraa uummat-aaf, keessumaa qotee bultootaa fi horsiisee bultootaaf haala waliin gahuu danda'amu qorate hojii irra oolcha. Kanaafis sirna barnoota gaheesotaafi idileen ala ta'e hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 14) Tajaajiloota barnootaa kan dubartootaa, daa'immanii fi gah-eessotaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 15) Sagantaaleen barnootaa meeshaalee qunnamtii ammayyaa-tiin (ICT) akka deeggaraman ni taasisa;
- 16) Qo'annoolee tajaajila barnootaa fooyyessuu dandeessisan ni adeemsisa; qo'annoolee sadarkaa guutuu biyyaatti adeemsifamaniifis deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni godha;
- 17) Dargaggoonnii fi daa'imman naamusaa fi hamlee gaarii horachuudhaan abdii biyyaa haalli itti ta'uu danda'an barnootni lammummaa sagantaa barnootaa keessatti hammatamuu fi ittin barsiisamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 18) Manneen barnootaa keessatti sirni alaabaa Mootummaa Naannichaa baasuu fi faaruun Mootummaa Naannichaa hojjii irra ooluu isaa ni too'ata;
- 19) Haalli ittisa "HIV AIDS", eegumsi naannoo ittiin cimuu, barumsi qulqullina qaamaa ittiin kennamuu fi aadaa boodatti hafaan ittiin ittifamu sagantaa barnootaa keessatti galchuudhaan hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 20) Manneen barnootaa naannichaa keessatti tajaajiloota adda addaa barattootaaf kennaman ni qindeessa;

- ፲፩. መንግሥታዊ፣ መንግሥታዊ ካል ሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ባለሀብቶች ከመዋዕለ ሕፃናት አንስቶ እስከ ኮሌጅ ድረስ የመምህራን ማሰልጠኛ ተቋማትን ጨምሮ እንዲከፍቱ ያበረታታል፤ አዲስ የመክፈትም ሆነ ነባሩን የማሳደግ ጥያቄ ሲቀርብ ደረጃችን የጠበቀ መሆኑን በመመርመር በሕግ መሠረት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ በትምህርት ዘርፍ ያለውን ኢንቨስትመንት ያበረታታል፤
- ፲፪. የትምህርትን መርሃ ግብር ለማስፈፀም የሚረዱ ፕሮጀክቶች ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፲፫. መሠረተ-ትምህርት ለሕዝቡ በተለይም ለአርሶ አደሩና አርብቶ አደሩ የሚዳረስበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ የጉልማሶችና መደበኛ ያልሆነ የትምህርት ሥርዓትን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፲፬. ለሴቶች፣ ለሕፃናትና ለጎልማሶች ትምህርት አገልግሎት ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፭. የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞች በዘመናዊ የመገናኛ ቴክኖሎጂ /አይ.ሲ.ቲ/ እንዲታገዙ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፮. የትምህርት አሰጣጡን ለማሻሻል የሚረዱ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ለሚካሄዱ ጥናቶች አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፯. ወጣቶችና ሕፃናት መልካም ሥነ ምግባርና ባህሪ ኖሯቸው የአገር ተስፋ መሆን የሚያስችላቸው የሥነ ዜጋ ትምህርት በሥርዓተ ትምህርቱ ውስጥ መካተቱንና ማስተማሪያ መሆኑንም ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፲፰. በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ የክልሉን መንግሥት ባንዲራ የመስቀል ሥርዓትና ሕዝብ መዝሙር ዝማራ መከናወኑን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፱. ኤች አይ ቪ/ኤድስን ስለመከላከል፣ የተፈጥሮ አካባቢ ጥበቃ፣ የግል ንጽሕናና ኋላቀር ባህሎች የሚወገዱበትን ሁኔታዎች በሥርዓተ ትምህርት ውስጥ በማስገባት በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፳. በክልሉ ባሉ ትምህርት ቤቶች ለተማሪዎች የተለያዩ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሰጡ ያቀናጃል፤

- 11) Encourage governmental and Non governmental Organizations and private investors to run kindergartens up to college including teachers' training institutes; to issue license for those who are requesting to organize new or up grade the previous one up on insuring that they maintain the required standard; supervise its implementation, encourage all investment on education.
- 12) Prepare projects that help the implementation of the education program and execute the same up on approval;
- 13) Devise the means to enhance literacy programs for community particularly for farmers and paternalists, implement it, excute adult and irregular educational curriculum;
- 14) Provide assistance to children, women and adults on educational services;
- 15) Cause the education programs to be supported by the information communication technology (ICT);
- 16) Under take studies to improve educational services and assist similar studies undertaken at the national level;
- 17) Ensure that civic education be included in the curriculum of education and be used to teach youth and children to have good behavior, good moral and responsible citizen of the country;
- 18) Supervise the celebration of flag and anthem of the Regional government in schools;
- 19) Cause the inclusion of prevention of "HIV/AIDS," environmental protection, personal hygiene and backward practices in the educational curriculum and implement it;
- 20) Coordinate various services to be given for students in the Regional shools;

- 21) Dhaabbattoota gargaarsaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa kan barnoota naannichaa babal'isuu fi fooyyessuuf gargaarsaa fi deeggarsa godhan wajjin qunnamtii ni godha; ni jajjabeessa; ni qindeessa;
 - 22) Sagantaa fi hojiiilee ijaarsa dandeettii naannichaa ol aantummaadhaan ni qindeessa; ni hoggana, ni raawwachiisa, ni hordofa;
 - 23) Dhaabbileen ijaarsa dandeettiif barbaachisaa ta'an akka dhaabbatanii fi akka ciman ni godha;
 - 24) Biirroolee fi manneen hojii mootummaa biraa keessatti hojiiilee ijaarsa dandeettii ni deeggara;
 - 25) Dandeettii dubartootaa guddisuuf xiyyeeffannaa addaa kennaa; akka kennamus ni hordofa;
 - 26) Naannicha keessatti gurmaa'ina, hojimaatni fi bulchiinsi humna namaa leenji'e hojii irra akka oolu imaammataa fi tooftaa ni baasa;
 - 27) Naannicha keessatti aanoolee boodatti hafa ta'aniif sagan-taa ijaarsa dandeettii addaa ni qopheessa; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;
 - 28) Naannicha keessatti dhaabbilee leenjii teeknika fi ogummaa gaggeessaniif akka seeraatti beekumsa kenna; kan sadarkaa isaanii hin eegne yoo argaman beekumsa kenne ni mulqa;
 - 29) Dhaabbilee ragaa ga'umsaa kennuu danda'an ni dhaaba; ni gurmeessa, ni to'ata;
 - 30) Leenjii yeroo gabaabaa idilee fi al-idilee ta'aniif kaarikulamii qopheessee hojii irra akka oolan godha;
 - 31) Leenjiin teeknikaafi ogummaa naannicha keessatti kennamu hundi guddinaafi feedhii humna Naannichi qabuu wajjin wal simaa adeemuu isaa qorannoofi hordoffii gaggeessa; tarkaanfii barbaachisu ni fudhata;
 - 32) Sadarkaan leenjii teeknika fi ogummaa Naannichaa sadarkaa biyyaatti kan jiru wajjin wal simuu isaa mirkaneeffata;
 - 33) Qo'annoo guutuu irratti hundaa'uudhaan fooyya'insa barbaachisaa ni gaggeessa, leenjii haaraa ni bana; kan hin barbaachifne ni cufa;
 - 34) Hordoffii fi qo'annoo leenjii boodaa Naannicha keessatti ni gaggeessa;
- ፳፩. በክልሉ ውስጥ ትምህርት ለማስፋፋትና ለማሻሻል ድጋፍና እገዛ ከሚያደርጉ ተቋማትና ባለሀብቶች ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ያቀናጃል።
 - ፳፪. የክልሉን አቅም ግንባታ ፕሮግራሞችንና ሥራዎችን በበላይነት ያስተባብራል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ይከታተላል፤
 - ፳፫. ለአቅም ግንባታ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ተቋማት እንዲቋቋሙና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፳፬. በቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መንግሥታዊ መሥሪያ ቤቶች ለሚካሄዱ የአቅም ግንባታ ሥራዎች አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
 - ፳፭. የሴቶችን አቅም ለመግንባት የተለየ አትኩሮት ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥም ከትትል ያደርጋል፤
 - ፳፮. በክልሉ የሰለጠነ የሰው ኃይል አስተዳደር፣ አደረጃጀትና አሰራር ተግባራዊ ለማድረግ የሚያስችል ፖሊሲና ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ በሥራ ላይም ያውላል።
 - ፳፯. በክልሉ በልማት ወደ ኋላ ለቀሩ ወረዳዎች የተለየ የአቅም ግንባታ ፕሮግራሞችን ይቀይሳል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውንም ይከታተላል፤
 - ፳፰. በሕገ መሠረት በክልሉ ውስጥ በቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና ለተሰማሩ ተቋማት እውቅና ይሰጣል፤ ደረጃቸውን ጠብቀው ላልተገኙት የሰጠውን ዕውቀት ያነሳል።
 - ፳፱. የብቃት ማረጋገጫ ማስረጃ ለመስጠት የሚችሉ ተቋማት ያቋቁማል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
 - ፴. መደበኛ እና መደበኛ ላልሆኑ አጫጭር ሥልጠናዎች ካሪኩለም በማዘጋጀት በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፴፩. በክልሉ የሚሰጥ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ክልሉ ከሚሻው የዕድገትና የሰው ኃይል ፍላጎት ጋር ተጣጥሞ እየተካሄደ መሆኑን ጥናትና ከትትል ያደርጋል፤ ለስፈላጊውንም እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
 - ፴፪. የክልሉ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ከአገሪቱ አጠቃላይ ሁኔታ ጋር የተጣጣመ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፴፫. በተሟላ ጥናት ላይ በመመስረት አስፈላጊ ማሻሻያዎችን ያደርጋል፤ አዳዲስ ሥልጠናዎችን ይከፍታል፤ አስፈላጊ ያልሆኑትን ይዘጋል፤
 - ፴፬. ድህረ ሥልጠና ከትትልና ጥናት በክልሉ ውስጥ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
- 21) communicate with organizations and investors intending to provide assistance for the expansion and improvement of education in the region, encourage and coordinate their activities;
 - 22) Coordinate, administer, execute and follow up the performance of capacity building programmes in the Region.
 - 23) Cause the establishment of institutions necessary for capacity building of the region;
 - 24) Give assistance to the capacity building programmes carried out in the Bureaus and other offices;
 - 25) Give and cause to be given particular attention to boost up the capacity of women;
 - 26) design policy and means to implement human resource management, organization and work procedure;
 - 27) Prepare special capacity building programmes for backward weredas in the region and follow up its implementation;
 - 28) Give in accordance with the Law accreditation to technical and vocational training institutions in the region, cancel their accreditation where they failed to meet the required standard;
 - 29) Establish, organize and supervise institutions which give adequacy certificates;
 - 30) Prepare and cause to be implemented regular and irregular short term training curriculum;
 - 31) Undertake study and follow up whether all technical and vocational trainings in the region are being given in compliance with the development and human resource needs of the region, and take necessary measures;
 - 32) Ensure the compatibility of the standard of regional technical and vocational training with the over all standard in the country;
 - 33) Make the necessary improvement, open new training center, closes unnecessary one's based on the research;
 - 34) Study and follow up tracer study in the Region;

- 35) Leenjifamtoonni hojii uumtuu akka ta'an kan gargaaran dhaabbilee Mootummaa fi mit-mootummaa waliin quunnamtii ni uuma; qo'annoo waliinii fi mariis yeroo yeroon ni gaggeessa;
- 36) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaan; hawaasni; dhaabbileen mootummaa fi mit-mootummaan leenjii teeknikaa fi ogummaa keessatti akka qooda fudhatanii fi miijeessa; tooftaa ni baasa;
- 37) Kaawunsilin leenjii Teeknika fi Ogummaa Naannichaa akka hundaa'u godha; sekretaariyaatii kaawunsilichaa ni gurmeessa;

17. Biiroo Qonnaa fi Misooma Baadiyyaa

Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Naannoon midhaan nyaataatiin akka of danda'ee wabiin midhaan nyaataa mirkanaa'u, misoomnii midhaanii fi qabeenya beeyiladaa haala qilleensaattiin akka babal'atu ni taasisa, paakeejota mija'aa ta'aan ni qopheessa.
- 2) Misooma qonnaa ariifachiisuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin walta'uudhaan xaa'oo, sanyii filatamaa, qoricha adda addaa, meeshaalee qonnaa, meeshaalee itti fayyadama jallisii fi tajaajiloonni liqii yeroodhaan qotee bulaaf akka dhiyaatan tattaaffii barbaachisaa ni godha.
- 3) Qabeenya lafaa fi oomisha irraa argamu dubartoonni bulhoo fi too'achuu akka danda'an haala ni miijeessa; ni jajja-beessa;
- 4) Gabaa biyya keessaa fi alaaf akkasumas waarshaaleef meeshaaleen dheedhii omisha midhaan bunaa, beeyladaafi bu'aa beeyladaa sadarkaa qulqullinni isaanii egameen baay'inaan akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
- 5) Teknooloojiin ammayyaa biyya keessaas ta'e biyya alaatii burqan gara qotee bulaatti utuu hindarbin inistitiyuutii qorannoo qonnaa waliin ta'uudhaan fudhatamummaa isaa ni mirkaneessa; kan bu'aa qabeessa tahaanii argamanis qotee bulaa haala itti qaqqabuu fi itti fayyadamuu danda'u ni qindeessa; bu'aa isaas ni hordofa;

ሷ፯. ስልጣኖች ሥራ ፈጣሪ እንዲሆኑ ከሚያገዙ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ተቋማት ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ የጋራ ጥናትና ምክክር በየጊዜው ያካሂዳል፤

ሷ፮. የግል ባለሀብቶች፣ ማኅበረሰብ፣ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ተቋማት በቴክኒክና ሙያ ትምህርትና ሥልጠና ውስጥ ሊሳተፉ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ስልቶች ይቀይሳል፤

ሷ፯. የክልሉ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ትምህርት ሥልጠና ካውንስል እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ የካውንስሉን ሴክራታሪያትም ያደራጃል።

፲፯. የግብርናና የገጠር ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡—

፩. በመንግሥት የተነደፈውን በምግብ ሰብል ራስን የመቻልና የምግብ ዋስትናን የማረጋገጥ መርህ ግብር ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የግብርና ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ የሰብልና የእንስሳት ሀብት ልማትን እንደየ ሥነ-ምህዳሩ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ተስማሚ ፓኬጅችንም ይቀርባል።

፪. የግብርናውን ልማት ለማፋጠን ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ማዳበሪያ፣ ምርጥ ዘር፣ የተለያዩ ከግብርና ጋር የተያያዙ መድሃኒቶች፣ የእርሻ መሣሪያዎች፣ የመስኖ አጠቃቀም መሣሪያዎችና የብድር አገልግሎቶች ለአርሶ አደሩ በጊዜ እንዲቀርቡ አስፈላጊ ጊዜን ሁሉ ያደርጋል።

፫. ሴቶች የመሬት እና ከመሬት የሚገኙ ምርቶችን መቆጣጠርና ማስተዳደር እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል።

፬. ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጭ ገበያ እንዲሁም ለኢንዱስትሪ ጥሬ ዕቃ የሚቀርቡ የሰብል ምርቶች፣ ቡና፣ እንስሳትና፣ የእንስሳት ተዋፅኦዎች በብዛት እንዲቀርቡ ጥራታቸውም እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል።

፭. በአገር ውስጥም ሆነ በውጭ የሚመነጩ ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂዎች ወደ አርሶ አደሩ ከመውረዳቸው በፊት ከእርሻ ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩቶች ጋር በመሆን ተቀባይነት ሊኖራቸው ይገባ እንደሆነ ያረጋግጣል፤ የታመነባቸውንም ለአርሶ አደሩ የሚደርሱበትንና የሚገለገሉበትን ስልት ያደራጃል፤ ያስገኘውንም ውጤት ይከታተላል፤

35) Communicate with government and non-governmental organizations providing assistance to make the trainees creative; make common research and discussions on the matter continuously;

36) Design a means and facilitate conditions for private inventors, societies, governmental and non-governmental organizations to participate actively in the technical and vocational training.

37) Cause the establishment of regional technical and Vocational Training council in the region, organize secretariat of the Council.

17. Agricultural and Rural Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) create conducive condition to the implementation of the food security program in the Region and cause to develop crop and livestock based on weather conditions and prepare favorable packages;
- 2) make the necessary efforts, in cooperation with the concerned organs, for the provisions of fertilizers, improved seed, pesticides, farm implements, irrigation implements and credit facilities to farmers for the enhancement of agricultural development;
- 3) create conducive situation and encourage women to supervise and administer the land and its products;
- 4) make the necessary effort to increase the quantity and quality of the product of crops coffee, livestock and their products which are supplied for the domestic and foreign markets as well as raw materials for industries;
- 5) ensure the effectiveness of innovated domestic and foreign rural technology in cooperation with the Agricultural Research Institute before being distributed to the farmers; coordinate and facilitate conditions through which the farmers get and utilize effective rural technology and follow up its effect;

- 6) Mala jireenya qonnaa fi teknooloojii ammayyaatti dubartootni hirmaattotaa fi fayyadamoota akka ta'an haala ni mijeessa;
- 7) Beeyladooataa fi qurxummii horsiisuuf sanyii filatamaa fi fooyya'aan bakka itti baay'isuuf barbaachisan ni gurmeessa; ni hoggana;
- 8) Fayyumma beeyladooataa eeguudhaaf kiliniikononii, laabooratorii fi tajaajilli eegumsa fayyaa horii akka babal'atu ni godha; hayyamas ni kenna;
- 9) Galiin gama beeyiladaatiin argamu akka guddatuu fi baayyinaa fi qulqullinaan omishamee biyya alaa fi keessatti akka dhiyaatu tajaajila barbaachisu ni kenna;
- 10) Tamsa'ina qorichoota fayyaa horii fi tajaajila eegumsa horii seeraan alaa, qalma horii fi kuwaaraantiin ilaalchisee seerota jiran hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 11) Abbootii qabeenyaa hojii daldala qoricha beeyladaa irratti bobba'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni to'ata.
- 12) Farra biqiltuu fi omisha qonnaa kan ta'an weerartootni fi ilbiistootni adda addaa omisha irratti miidhaa akka hin geessisne ni to'ata; kiliinikoota egumsa midhaanii babal'isuudhaan akka tajaajila kennan ni godha;
- 13) Tamsa'inaafi daldala qoricha midhaanii ni to'ata; kan yeroon iti darbes haala itti maqfaman ni mijeessa;
- 14) Seerota yookiin qajelfamoota daldala bunaa fi mi'eessituu (qimamii) ilaalchisanii ba'an bu'uura gochuudhaan fayyadamtootaaf tajaajila tekniikaa ni kenna;
- 15) Qonnaan bultootaaf tajaajiila ekisteenshinii ni kenna; buufatni leenjii qonnaan bultootaa akka babal'atan ni taasisa.
- 16) Giddugaleessoota fayyaa beeyladaa, fooyya'iinsa sanyii beeyladaa, buufattoota qo'annoo kuwaaraantini midhaanii, beeyladaafi bu'aa beeyladaa, laabooraatooriwwaniifi kan qonnaa waliin kallattiin walfakkaatan nigurmeessa, ni dhaaba, ni babal'isa ni bulcha; akka dhaabbatu hayyama ni kenna, ni to'ata;

- ፩. ሴቶች በዘመናዊ አስተራረስና ቴክኖሎጂ ተካፋይና ተጠቃሚ የሚሆኑበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፪. ተፈላጊና የተሻሻሉ ምርጥ እንስሳትና አሳ ዝርያዎች የሚራቡበትንና የሚባዙበትን ማዕከሎች ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፤
- ፫. የእንስሳትን ጤንነት ለመጠበቅ፣ ክሊኒኮች፣ ላቦራቶሪዎች እና የእንስሳት ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎቶች እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ ፈቃድም ይሰጣል፤
- ፬. ከእንስሳት የሚገኘው ገቢ እንዲያደግና በብዛትና በጥራት ተመርቶ ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጪ አገር ገበያ እንዲቀርብ አስፈላጊውን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
- ፭. ሕገወጥ የእንስሳት መድሃኒቶች ሥርዓትና ህክምና አገልግሎቶችን የቁራ እና ኳራንቲን አገልግሎቶች በሕግ መሠረት መከናወን ቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፮. በእንስሳት መድሃኒት ንግድ ሥራ ላይ ለሚሰማሩ ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፯. ፀረ-አዝርዕትና ፀረ-ሰብል የሆኑ የተለያዩ ወረርሽኝና ተባዮች በምርት ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሰብል ጥበቃ ክሊኒኮች እንዲስፋፉ በማድረግ አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. የሰብል መድሃኒት ንግድና ሥርዓትን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጊዜ ያለፈባቸውንም የሚወገዱበትን ዘዴ ይቀይሳል፤
- ፲፱. የቡና እና ቅመም ንግድን በተመለከተ የወጡ ህጎችን ወይም መመሪያዎችን መሠረት በማድረግ ለተጠቃሚዎች የቴክኒክ አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፭. ለአርሶ አደሮች የኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ የገበሬዎች ማሰልጠኛ ጣቢያዎች እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፯. የእንስሳት ጤና ማዕከላት፣ የእንስሳት ዝርያ ማሻሻያ፣ የእህል ኳራንቲን ጥናት ማዕከላት፣ እንስሳትና የእንስሳት ውጤት፣ ላቦራቶሪዎችና ከግብርና ጋር በቀጥታ የሚመሳሰሉትን ያደራጃል፤ ያቋቁማል፤ ያስፋፋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ እንዲቋቋም ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

- 6) create conducive conditions for the women to make participant and beneficiary of the modern agricultural technology;
- 7) organize and direct breeding centers necessary for the improved livestock and fish species;
- 8) cause the expansion of veterinary clinics, laboratories and health services for the purpose of protecting animal health and give licenses;
- 9) give necessary service to increase income earned from livestock by producing in quantity and quality for the supply of domestic and foreign market;
- 10) supervise and follow up unlawful distribution of veterinary medicine, animal health services, and slaughter and quarantine services;
- 11) Issue license to investors who desire to engage in trading veterinary medicines and supervise them,
- 12) supervise pests which affect the crops and agricultural products; cause the expansion of crop protection clinic services;
- 13) supervise distribution and trade of pesticides; facilitate conditions to remove out the expired ones;
- 14) give technical service for beneficiaries based on laws and directives issued concerning trade of coffee and species;
- 15) give extension service for the farmers; cause the expansion of farmers training centers;
- 16) organize, establish, extend, manage issue licence and supervise veterinary health center, improved animal species, quarantine station of crop; livestock and their product, laboratories directly relate with agriculture;

- 17) Qoteebultoonnii fi horsiift-
nni leenjii dandeettii oomisht-
ummaa isaanii guddisu akka
argatan haala ni mijeessa;
- 18) Qoteebultoonna oomisha sada-
rkaa gabaan barbaduun akka
oomishan ni godha, qonnaa
isaanitiif haala gabaa itti arga-
tan ni qorata; hojiirras ni ool-
cha.
- 19) Bulchinsaa fi itti fayyadama
lafa baadiyyaa ilaalchisee labs-
iileefi seerota bahan hojii irra
ni oolcha;
- 20) Waraqaa ragaa qabiyyee lafa
baadiyyaa ni kenna, waliigal-
tee fi ragaa odeeffannoo lafa
baadiyyaa waliin wal qabatan
hunda ni galmeessa; ni qaba;
galmees lafa baadiyyaa ni gur-
meessa, ni eega;
- 21) Lafa tajaajila hawaasummaa
fi invastimantiidhaaf ooluu da-
nda'u adda baasa;
- 22) Omishummaa lafaa fi garaaga-
rummaa agro-ikoolojii adda
addaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan
giddugaleessa qabiyyee lafaa
qoratee ni dhiyeessa; yeroo
murtaa'us hojiirra ooluu isaa
ni hordofa.
- 23) Haala qabatamaa Naannoo irr-
atti hundaa'ee qorannoon
akka gaggeeffamu gochuudha-
an hojiiwwan eegumsaa fi
misooma biyyee fi bishaanii
jallisiin walqabatu ni raawwa-
ta; raawwannaa isaatiifis dhaa-
bbilee mootummaa fi dhuun-
faa wajjin walta'a;
- 24) Bakka hanqinni roobaa jirutti
bishaan biyyoo keessatti akka
kuusamu ni taasisa; haroon
akka qotamu deggersa ni god-
ha;
- 25) Bosona mootummaa, paarkii,
dawoo bineensa bosonaa fi
lafa biqiltuun mukaa itti dhaa-
bbatuu fi lafa adamoo binee-
nsa bosonaa ni daangeessa; ni
galmeessa; ni bulcha;
- 26) Sagantaa misooma bosonaa ni
qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
uummanni, abbootiin qabee-
nya dhuunfaa dhaabbileen mo-
otummaa fi miti-mootummaa
bosona akka misoomsan haala
ni mijeessa, ni kakaasa, garga-
arsa teeknikaa ni kenna;
- 27) Uummanni naannoo bosonaa,
paarkii fi dawoo bineensa bos-
onaa jiraatu sochii eegumsaa
fi misoomaa irratti akka hirma-
atuufi qabeenya bosanaafi bin-
eensa bosonaa irraa bu'aa
akka argatu haala ni mijeessa;
hojii irra ni oolcha;

- ፲፯. አርሶ አደሮችና አርብቶ አደሮች
ምርታማነታቸውን የሚያሳድ-
ጉበት አቅም ለማዳበር የሚያስች
ላቸውን ሥልጠና የሚያገኙ
በትን ስልት ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲፰. አርሶ አደሮች ምርታቸውን ገበያ
በሚፈልገው ደረጃ እንዲያ
መርቱ ያደርጋል፤ ለምርታቸው
ገበያ የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ
ያጠናል፤ በሥራ ላይም ያውላል።
- ፲፱. የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና
አጠቃቀም አዋጅና ሕጎችን
በተግባር ያውላል፤
- ፳. የገጠር መሬት ባለይዞታነት
ማረጋገጫ ምስክር ወረቀት
ይሰጣል፤ ከገጠር መሬት ጋር ተያ
ያዥነት ያላቸውን ውሎችና ማና
ቸውንም ማስረጃዎችና መረጃ
ዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ ይይዛል፤
የገጠር መሬት መዝገብ
ያደራጃል፤ ይጠብቃል፤
- ፳፩. ለማኅበራዊና ለኢንቨስትመንት
አገልግሎት የሚውል መሬት
ይለያል፤
- ፳፪. በመሬት ምርታማነትና በተለ
ያዩ አገር ኤኮሎጂዎች ባለው
ልዩነት ላይ በመመስረት
አማካይ የመሬት ይዞታን
አጥንቶ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወስንም
ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፫. በክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ላይ
ተመስርቶ ጥናት በማካሄድ
ከመስኖ ጋር የሚያያዙ የአፈርና
ውሃ ልማት ጥበቃ ሥራ ያካ
ሂዳል፤ ለአፈፃፀሙም ከመንግ
ሥትና ግል ድርጅቶች ጋር
ቅንጅት ይፈጥራል፤
- ፳፬. የዝናብ እጥረት ሲላቸው አካባ
ቢዎች ውሃ በአፈር ውስጥ እንዲ
ጠራቀም ያደርጋል፤ የውሃ ማቆር
ሥራ እንዲከናወን አስፈላጊውን
እገዛ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፭. የመንግሥት ደን፣ ፓርክ፣ የዱር
አራዊት መጠለያና የዛፍ ችግ
ኞች መትከያና የአደን ቦታዎ
ችን ይከልላል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ያስ
ተዳድራል፤
- ፳፮. የደን ልማት መርሃ ግብር
ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
ሕዝቡ፣ የግል ባለሀብቶች፣ መን
ግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያል
ሆኑ ተቋማት ደን እንዲያለሙ
ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረ
ታታል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ
ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፯. በደን፣ ፓርኮችና በዱር አራዊት
መጠለያ አካባቢ የሚኖረው
ሕዝብ በጥበቃና ልማት ሥራው
እንዲሳተፍና ከደንና ዱር አራ
ዊት ሀብት ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን
ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ
ላይ ያውላል፤

- 17) facilitate training conditions
to promote productive
capacity of farmers and pas-
toralists;
- 18) cause the farmers to produce
with the market standard,
study the condition through
which they get market for
their products, and implement
same;
- 19) implement Rural Land Ad-
ministration and Use
proclamation and other laws;
- 20) give rural land holding right
certificate, register and keep
all construal agreement and
document related with rural
land, organize rural land's
registry and keep it;
- 21) identify land to be used for
social and investments
service;
- 22) study and submit average land
holdings based on the produc-
tivity of land and various
agro-ecological factors;
follow up its implementation
upon approval;
- 23) cause the actual situation of
the region to be studied, un-
dertake soil and water con-
servation activities related
with irrigation development,
collaborate with Governmen-
tal and Private organizations
for its implementation;
- 24) cause the preservation of
water in the soil where there is
shortage of rain; give assis-
tance to dig pool;
- 25) demarcate, register and ad-
minister government forest
areas, parks, wildlife shelter,
land for seedlings and game
reserves;
- 26) prepare forest development
program, implement same,
facilitate conditions, en-
courage, give technical assis-
tance for society, private
investors, governmental and
non-governmental organiza-
tions to develop forest;
- 27) facilitate conditions for the
local community around the
forest, parks and wildlife shel-
ters to participate in protection
and development of forest,
parks and wildlife and to share
benefits obtained from these
area;

- 28) Gosa mukaa, bineensa bosonaa, simbirroo fi walumaagala qabeenya sanyii badiif saaxila bahan xiyyeeffannoo addaa keennuudhaan ni eega; ni misoomsa;
- 29) Qaamolee daldala bu'aa bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa; adamoo fi horsiisa bineensa bosonaa irratti hirmaataniif hayyamaa fi deggarsa ni kenna; raawwii isaanitis ni to'ata;
- 30) Bosona Mootummaa, paarkii fi dawoo bineensa bosonaa keessatti ijaarsa bu'uraa misomaa ni diriirsa ykn akka dirii-ran ni godha;
- 31) Nama kamiyyuu kan lafatti akka malee fayyadamee fi waan himmalleef qabeenya bosonaa fi bineensa bosonaa irratti seeraan ala miidhaa geessise seeratti akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa;
- 32) Qabeenya lubbu-qabeeyyii fi hambaawwan qabeenya uumamaa wajjin walqabatan ni eega ykn akka eegaman ni godha; iti fayyadama isaanis ni to'ata;
- 33) Naannicha keessatti lafa baadiyyaafi qabeenya uumamaa haala hawaasummaafi dinagdeedhaan galmessee qaba;
- 34) Karoora itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa waliigalaa naannichaa qorachuudhaan tooftaa itti fayyadama isaa ni baasa; yeroo heeyyamamus hojii irra oolcha;
- 35) Kunuunsi qabeenya uumamaa saayinsawaa akka ta'u misooma sululootaa ni adeemsisa;
- 36) Feedhiifi dhiyeessa madda inarjii baadiyaa niqorataa, tarsiimoo niqopheessa, yoo haayamamus hojii irra niolchaa.
- 37) Teeknoolojiiwwan qusannaa inarjii uummataan walbarsiisa, tarsiimoo ittin babal'ataniifi tamsa'aan niqopheesaa;
- 38) Sagantaa humna ibsaa baadiyaa nibaasa, niqorata, diizaayinii niqopheessa, tarsiimoo hojii irra oluun nibaasa, qo'aannoofi qorannoo nigaggeessa;
- 39) Teeknoolojiiwan inarjii qorannoo biyya keessaa fi alaatiin argaman haala qabatamaa naannootiin uummatni akka itti fayyadamu haala nimijeessa;
- 40) Abbootii qabeenyaa misooma inarjii baadiyyaa irratti bobba'aaniif haayyama hojii niken-na, nito'ata, akkasumas deeggarsa ogummaa teeknikaa nikenna;

- ፳፰. የአዕዋት ዘር፣ የዱር እንስሳት፣ አዕዋትና ባጠቃላይ የመጥፋት አደጋ ለተረጋገጠባቸው ዝርያዎች ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይጠብቃል፤ ያለማል፤
- ፳፱. በደንና ዱር አራዊት ውጤት፣ በአደንና በዱር አራዊት እርባታ ላይ ለተሰማሩ ነጋዴዎች ፈቃድና ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥራቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፴. የመንግሥት ደን፣ ፓርኮችና የዱር አራዊት መጠለያዎች ውስጥ መሠረተ ልማት ይዘረጋል ወይም እንዲዘረጉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፩. መሬትን አላግባብ የተጠቀመ ወይም ለማይገባ አገልግሎት ያዋለና በደንና በዱር አራዊት ላይ ከሕግ ውጪ ጉዳት ያደረሰን ማናቸውንም ሰው ለሕግ እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፪. ከተፈጥሮ አካባቢ ጋር ተያያዥነት ያላቸውን ሕይወት ያላቸውን የተፈጥሮ ሀብቶችና ቅርሶች ይጠብቃል ወይም እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤ አጠቃቀማቸውንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፴፫. የገጠር መሬትና የተፈጥሮ ሀብትን በክልሉ ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ሁኔታ መዝግቦ ይይዛል፤
- ፴፬. አጠቃላይ የክልሉን የመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ በማጥናት የአጠቃቀሙን ስልት ያወጣል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፴፭. የተፈጥሮ ሃብት እንክብካቤ ሳይንሳዊ እንዲሆን በሽለቆዎች ውስጥ ልማት ያካሂዳል፤
- ፴፮. የገጠሩን ኢነርጂ ምንጭ አቅርቦትና ፍላጎትን ያጠናል፤ ስትራቴጂ ያወጣል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፴፯. የኢነርጂ ቁጠባ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን ለሕዝቡ ያስተዋውቃል፤ የሚሠራጩበትንና የሚስፋፋበትን ስትራቴጂ ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፴፰. የገጠር መብራት ኃይል ፕሮግራም ያወጣል፤ ያጠናል፤ ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ በተግባር የሚውሉበትን ስትራቴጂ ያወጣል፤ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤
- ፴፱. በአገር ውስጥና ውጭ አገር የተገኙትን የኢነርጂ ቴክኖሎጂዎች ጎብረተሰቡ ከአካባቢው ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር በማያያዝ እንዲጠቀምበት ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፵. በገጠር ኢነርጂ ልማት ላይ መሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

- 28) protect and develop by giving particular attention to species of wildlife, birds and in general genetic resources exposed to extinction;
- 29) issue license and give assistance to those who engage in trade activities of forest in wildlife products; game reserve and rearing of wildlife and follow up their activities;
- 30) expand or cause to be expanded infrastructures in state forests, parks and wildlife areas;
- 31) cause any person to be penalized when he/she misused the land and damaged forests and wildlife;
- 32) protect or cause to be protected resources related to biogenetic and natural antiquities supervise its utilization;
- 33) Register and keep rural land and natural resources based on social and economic condition of the region;
- 34) research regional master rural land use plan and devise a means for its utilization, implement same up on approval;
- 35) Undertake valley development to preserve natural resources in scientific methods;
- 36) study demands and supply of the source of rural energy, prepare strategy, implement same upon approval,
- 37) educate societies energy saving technologies, prepare strategy through which they are expanded and distributed;
- 38) issue rural electrification programs, study, prepare and design strategic implementation, perform research and study;
- 39) facilitate conditions for the public to use energy technology obtained by internal and external research according to the situation of the Region;
- 40) issue license, supervise and give technical assistance for investors who intend to develop rural energy;

- 41) Odeeffannoo inarjii baadiyyaa walitti qaba, niqindeessa, ibsa nikenna, qaamota dhimmi ilaaluu bira akka gahuu ni taasisa;
- 42) Lagoota xixiqqaa humna ibsaatiif ooluu danda'an niqorataa, haala hojii irra itti oluu ni mijeessa;
- 43) Qaama waldiddaa lafa baadiyyaa irratti ka'u hiiku ni gurmeessa;
- 44) Qorannoo, Dizaayinii fi ijaarsa projaktoota jallisii fi direeyineeji ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; qorannoo jallisii ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa; ijaarsa projektoota jallisii giddu-galeessaa fi gurguddaa interpi-rayiziin ijaarsa hojiiwwan bishanii yookiin kontiraaktariin biraa akka hojjatu ni taasisa, qaamolee miti-mootummaa hojii walfakkaataa irratti bobb'a'aniifis deeggarsa kenna;
- 45) Ijaarsi isaanii kan xumurame bu'uura ijaarsa jallisii fayyadamtootaaf haala itti darbu ni mijeessa; kana boodas itti fayyadamtoota waliin waliigaltee seenuudhaan ni dabarsa; qaamolee bulchiinsaa dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuun nageenyi jallisii akka eegamu godha; balaawwan jallisiin fiduu danda'us ni to'ata; dandeettii fayyadamtoota ol yemmuu tahu, hojii suphaafi haaromsaa ni geggeessa;
- 46) Qorannoo fi dizaayinii eegumsa biyyoo fi bishaanii kan bu'uura misooma jallisii wajjin wal qabatu ni geggeessa;
- 47) Hawaasni naannichaa haala itti fayyadama jallisii ilaalchisee beekumsi inni qabu akka cimu ni taasisa;
- 48) Fayyadamtoonni misooma jallisii tajaajila ekisteenshinii jallisii argachuudhaan faayidaa jallisii irraa argatan akka guddisan ni godha;
- 49) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin tahuudhaan rakkoolee gara garaa kan akka dhibee bishaanii irraa dhufu, hazbaa bishaanii kkf kan misooma jallisii wajjin walqabate ni to'ata;
- 50) Seera irratti hundaa'uudhaan qotee bultoota ykn namoota biraa sababa ijaarsa misooma jallisiitiin qabeenya isaanii irratti miidhaan gaheef beenyaan akka kanfalmu ni taasisa;

- ፵፩. የገጠር ኢነርጂ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ማብራሪያ ይሰጣል፤ የሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል፤
- ፵፪. ለመብራት ኃይል ሊውሉ የሚችሉ አነስተኛ ወንዞችን ያጠናል፤ ሥራ ላይ የሚውሉ በትንሹ ህኔታዎች ያመቻቻል፤
- ፵፫. በገጠር መሬት ላይ የሚነሱ ግጭቶችን የሚፈታ አካል ያደራጃል፤
- ፵፬. የዲዛይንና የመስኖ ፕሮጀክት ግንባታ እና ድራይኔጅ ጥናት ያከናውናል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ይፈጽማል፤ መካከለኛና ትላልቅ የመስኖ ፕሮጀክት ግንባታ በውሃ ሥራዎች ኮንስትራክሽን ኢንተርፕራይዝ ወይም በሌላ ኮንትራክተር እንዲሠራ ያደርጋል፤ በተመሳሳይ ሥራ ላይ ለተሰማሩ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችም ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፵፭. ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቁ የመስኖ ግንባታ ለተገልጋዩ የሚደርሱበትን ህኔታዎች ያመቻቻል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎቹም ጋር በስም ምኑት በመግባት ያስተላልፋል፤ ከአስተዳደር አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የመስኖው ጥበቃ እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፤ መስኖ ሊያስከትል የሚችላቸውን አደጋዎች ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ ሲሆን የጥገና ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤
- ፵፮. ከመስኖ ልማት ጋር የሚያያዝ የአፈርና ውሃ ጥበቃ ጥናትና ዲዛይን ያካሂዳል፤
- ፵፯. የክልሉ ኅብረተሰብ የመስኖን አጠቃቀም አስመልክቶ ያለው ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር ያደርጋል፤
- ፵፰. የመስኖ ልማት ተጠቃሚዎች በመስኖ ኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ከመስኖ የሚያገኙትን ጥቅም እንዲያሳድጉ ማድረግ፤
- ፵፱. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ከውሃ ጋር ተያይዘው የሚመጡ ችግሮችን፣ ውሃ ወለድ በሽታዎች፣ የውሃ በመበከልና የመሳሰሉት ከመስኖ ልማት ጋር የሚያያዙትን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፶. በሕግ ላይ በመመሥረት በመስኖ ልማት ምክንያት በንብረታቸው ላይ ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው ገበሬዎችና ሌሎች ሰዎች ካሳደረገው ልቀቀው ያደርጋል፤

- 41) collect, organize and explain information of rural energy, cause to be submitted to the concerned organs;
- 42) study small rivers to be used for hydroelectric power, facilitate conditions for implementation;
- 43) organize a body which resolves conflicts raised on the rural land;
- 44) Undertake and cause to be undertaken the study, design and construction of irrigation and drainage development project, undertake and cause to be undertaken the study of irrigation, cause to be undertaken the construction of medium and large irrigation projects by water works construction enterprise or by other contractor, give assistance for non-governmental organizations who are undertaking similar works;
- 45) facilitate conditions to transfer the completed irrigation schemes to the beneficiaries, cause the safety of the schemes be preserved in collaboration with appropriate administrative organs; supervise the potential hazards caused by the schemes; undertake maintenance where it is beyond the capacity of the beneficiaries;
- 46) Undertake study and design soil and water conservation related with irrigation development;
- 47) develop public awareness on the utilization of irrigation;
- 48) make the users of the irrigation development to improve the benefits they get from irrigation through extension services;
- 49) control different problems like water born diseases, water pollution and others connected with irrigation;
- 50) cause the payment of compensations based on laws to farmers and others whose properties are affected by irrigation development constructions;

- 51) Haawaasichi muuxannoo bis-haan kuusuufi cimmisuu qabu akka gabbifatuu fi teeknooloojii-wwan haarawaas akka baratu ni godha; dhimmicha irratti qaamolee mootummaafi miti mootummaa waliin hojjeta;
- 52) Naannicha keessatti giddu gal-eessota Mootummaa calla gud-distuu qonnaa baay'isan olaan-tummaadhaan ni bulcha, ni babal'isa, akka cimanis ni godha;
- 53) Teeknooloojiiwwan giddugal-eessa qorannoodhaa bahan abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa, qotee bultootaafi waldaaleedhaan akka baay'atanii raabsaman deggersa barbaachisu ni kenna; qooda fudhattootas ni jajjabeessa.
- 54) Teeknooloojii haala hojiifi be-ekumsa naannoo qotee bulaan muuxannoodhaan argate addaan bahanii akka galmaawan, akka dagaaganiifi akka babal'atan godha;
- 55) Dhiyeessa callaa guddistuu qonnaa, tamsa'inaa fi dandeettii daldalaa cimsuuf gargaarsa barbaachisu hunda ni raawwata;
- 56) Callaa guddistuun qonnaa sad-arkaa qulqullina barbaadamu, baay'ina barbaadamuu fi yeroo barbaadamu keessatti dhiyeessamaa fi raabsamaa jiraachuusaa mirkaneeffata;
- 57) Galiin gatii gurgurtaa callaa guddistuu qonnaafi teeknolo-jii Biirichaan qoteebultootaaf dhiyaatan karaa seerummaa qabuun sassaabamuu isaafi qa-amolee ilaaluuf galii akka ta'u godha;
- 58) Misoomni qonnaa Naannic-haa, gabaadhaan akka hoogga-namuuf sirni mijaawaa omis-haa qonnaafi callaa guddiftuu akka uumamu mijeessa;
- 59) Naannicha keessatti qorannoo gatii omisha qonnaafi callaa guddiftuu tasgabbeessuuf gar-gaaruu gaggeessuudhaan yaada furmaataa dhiyeessa; yeroo ha-yyamamus hojii irra ni oolc-ha;
- 60) Qotee bultoonnii fi invastaroonni misooma qonnaa irratti hiriiran omisha gatii fi qulqullina dorgomuu danda'an adda baasuudhaan, gabaa biyya kee-ssaa fi biyya alaa dhiyeenyaan hordofee odeeffannoo guutuu ta'ee fi kan yeroo akka argatan godha;

- ፶፩. ኅብረተሰቡ፡ ውሃን የመሰብሰብ፣ የማቆርና ልማት ላይ የማዋል ልምድ እንዲያዳብር ያደርጋል፤ አዳዲስ ቴክኖሎጂዎችንም እንዲማር ያደርጋል፤ በጉዳዩ ላይ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር ይሠራል፤
- ፶፪. በክልሉ ሥር ያሉ የመንግሥት የግብርና ግብዓት ማባዣ ማዕከላትን በበላይነት ያስተዳድራል፤ እንዲሰፋፋና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
- ፶፫. ከምርምር ማዕከላት የወጡ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን በግል ባለሀብቶች፣ በአርሶ አደሮችና በማኅበራት እንዲባዙና እንዲሰራጩ ተገቢውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ተሳታፊዎችንም ያበረታታል፤
- ፶፬. በአርሶ አደሩ ልምድና ተሞክሮ የተገኙ አገር በቀል ቴክኖሎጂዎች፣ አሰራሮችና አካባቢያዊ ዕውቀቶች ተለይተው እንዲመዘገቡ፣ እንዲዳብሩና እንዲሰፋፋ ያደርጋል።
- ፶፭. የግብርና ግብዓቶችና አቅርቦት፣ ስርጭትና ግብይት አቅምን ለማጠናከር አስፈላጊውን እገዛ ያደርጋል።
- ፶፮. የግብርና ግብዓቶች በተቀመጠ ላቸው የጥራት ደረጃ መሠረትና በተፈለገው መጠንና ወቅት እየቀረቡና እየተሰራጩ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፶፯. በቢሮው በኩል የሚቀርቡ የግብርና ግብዓቶችና ቴክኖሎጂዎችን የሽያጭ ገቢ በሕጋዊ መንገድ እንዲሰበሰቡና ለሚመለከታቸው አካል ገቢ እንዲሆኑ ያደርጋል፤
- ፶፰. የክልሉ ግብርና ልማት በገበያ እንዲመራና ቀልጣፋ የግብርና ምርት ግብዓት ሥርዓት እንዲፈጠር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፶፱. በክልሉ የግብርና ምርቶች ዋጋን ለማረጋገጥ የሚጠቅሙ ጥናቶችን በማካሄድ የመፍትሄ ሀሳቦችን ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ተግባር ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፷. ገበሬዎችና በግብርና ልማት ላይ የተሰማሩ ኢንቨስተሮች በዋጋና በጥራት ተወዳዳሪ ሊሆኑባቸው የሚችሉ የግብርና ምርቶች በመለየትና የሀገር ውስጥና የዓለም ገበያን በቅርብ እየተከታተለ የተሟላ ወቅታዊና ትክክለኛ የገበያ መረጃ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤

- 51) promote public experience to collect and accumulate water and to learn new technologies, works in cooperation with governmental and non-governmental organizations;
- 52) administer and expand government agricultural input centers, cause to be strengthened;
- 53) give the necessary assistance to the private investors, farmers and associations on reproduction and distribution of technologies resulting from agricultural research centers; encourage the participants;
- 54) cause the identification, expansion and registration of technologies, work conditions, and experiences acquired by the farmers;
- 55) give the necessary assistance to the supply and distribution of agricultural inputs, promote trade capacity;
- 56) ensure agricultural inputs be supplied and distributed with the required standard of quality, quantity and time;
- 57) cause the cost of agricultural inputs and technology supplied to the farmers by the Bureau be collected and provided to the appropriate organs in accordance with the law;
- 58) facilitate conditions to create good system of agricultural production and agricultural inputs to make the regional agricultural development to be governed by the market;
- 59) undertake the study to stabilize agricultural products and agricultural inputs price in the region; recommend solution and implement same upon approval,
- 60) identify the prices and qualities of products by which farmers and investors can compete, follow up domestic and abroad market and give them full and timely information;

- 61) Dhiyeessi omisha qonnaa amansiisaa akka jiraatu haala barbaachisu hunda mijeessa; raa-wwii isaas ni to'ata.
18. *Biiroo Daldalaa, Industirii fi Miso-oma Magaalaa*
Biirichi angoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Burqaa qabeenyaa fi carraa mi-sooma industiriifi intar piraayizota xixiqqaa Naannichaa ni qorata;
 - 2) Zoonota industiriifi paarkota industirii ni qorata; ni hundeesa;
 - 3) Industirootaa fi maayikroo intarpiraayizootaaf tajaajila ekstenshinii ni kenna; giddu gala leenjiin itti kennamu ni hundessa;
 - 4) Odeeffannoo fi tajaajila gorsaa burqaa meeshaa dheedhii, carraa investimantii industirii fi magaalaa, humna nama baratee, meeshaalee leenjii, filannoo teeknoolojii mijaawaa, maashinarii, carraa gabaa oomisha industirii haaraa, haala hirata hojii, haala liqii fi kkf irratti ni kenna;
 - 5) Fedhii leenjii kan hojjetoota industirii fi maayikroo intarpiraayizi hojii gaggeessitootaa fi abbootii qabeenyaa industirii akkasumas carraa leenjii industirii adda addaarratti jiran gargar baasa, leenjiin kunis akka aadeemsifamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin ni qindeessa;
 - 6) Waldaa maayikroo intarpiraayizootaa ni gurmeessa, qaama seerummaa ni kenna, leenjii fi tajaajila gorsaa ni kenna;
 - 7) Mala hojii guddisuudhaan haala sagantaa hojii ammayyaa ni qindeessa;
 - 8) Oomisha industiriifi maayikroo intarpiraayizii irratti qorannoo gabaa ni adeemsisuuf abbootiin qabeenyaa bakka isaan oomisha isaanii itti beeksifatan ni mijeessa;
 - 9) Sagantaalee adda addaa qopheessuudhaan imaammata, tarsiimoo fi seerota haaraa miso-oma industirii fi magaalaa ilaallatan qaamota dhimmi ilaaluuf ni ibsa; akka barbaachisummaa isaatti barreeffamaan qopheessee ni raabsa;

- ፩፩. አስተማማኝ የግብርና ምርቶች አቅርቦት እንዲኖር አስፈላጊ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ተግባራዊነቱን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፰. የንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ
- ቢሮው የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባሮች ይኖራታል፡-
- ፩. የክልሉን የኢንዱስትሪና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ የሀብት ምንጭ እና የልማት ዕድሎች ያጠናል፤
 - ፪. የኢንዱስትሪ ዞኖችና የኢንዱስትሪ ፓርኮችን ያጠናል፤ ያቋቁማል፤
 - ፫. ለኢንዱስትሪዎችና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የኤክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ሥልጠና የሚሰጥባቸውን ማዕከላት ያቋቁማል፤
 - ፬. የጥሬ ዕቃ ምንጮች፣ የኢንዱስትሪና የከተማ ኢንቨስትመንት ዕድሎች፣ የተማሪ የሰው ኃይል፣ ተመራጭ ተስማሚ ቴክኖሎጂ፣ የሥልጠና መሣሪያዎች፣ ለአዳዲስ የቴክኖሎጂ ውጤቶች የገበያ ዕድል፣ የሥራ ክፍፍል፣ የብድር ነክ ጉዳዮችና የመሳሰሉትን በተመለከተ መረጃና የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
 - ፭. የኢንዱስትሪና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ሠራተኞች፣ የኢንዱስትሪ ማኔጅመንትና የባለሀብቶች የሥልጠና ፍላጎት ለይቶ በማስቀመጥ ሥልጠናው እንዲካሄድ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር ያቀናጃል፤
 - ፮. የማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፤ ህጋዊ ሰውነት ይሠጣል፤ የሥልጠናና የምክር አገልግሎት ይሠጣል፤
 - ፯. የሙያ ክህሎትን በማሳደግ ዘመናዊ የአሰራር ሥርዓት ያቀናጃል፤
 - ፰. በኢንዱስትሪና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ምርቶች ላይ የገበያ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ለአምራቾች ለምርታቸው ገበያ ለማግኘትና ለማስፋፋት የሚረዱ የምርት ማስተዋወቂያና መሸጫ ቦታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
 - ፱. የተለያዩ ፕሮግራሞች በማዘጋጀት ከንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ጋር የተያያዙ አዳዲስ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎች ሕጎችን ለሚመለከታቸው ወገኖች ያስተዋውቃል፤ እንደየአስፈላጊነቱ በጽሑፍ አዘጋጅቶ እንዲሰራጭ ያደርጋል፤

- 61) facilitate all necessary conditions for the sustainable provision of agricultural products; supervise its implementation.

18. *Trade, Industry and Urban Development Bureau*

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) study economic source and development opportunity for industry and small micro enterprises of the region;
- 2) study and establish industrial zone and industrial parks;
- 3) give extension service for industries and micro enterprises, establish training center;
- 4) give information and consultancy service regarding source of raw material, urban industrial investment opportunity, skilled manpower, training materials, selection of better technology, machineries, market opportunity to new industrial product, labor division, credit and etc;
- 5) identify training needs of industrial and micro enterprise workers, managers and industry owners and also various industrial training opportunities, coordinate the undertaking of this training with the concerned organs;
- 6) organize, issue license, give training and consultancy service for micro enterprise associations;
- 7) organize modern work system;
- 8) under take the study on market concerning industry and micro enterprise products, facilitate conditions for the investors with a view to expanding and publicizing their products;
- 9) explain policies, strategies and new laws concerning industry and urban development to appropriate body, prepare and distribute in written form where necessary;

- 10) Hojiilee industirii babal'isuufi misoomsuuf kan barbaachisan teeknoolojii mijaawaa ilaalchisee piroofaayilii teeknoolojii fi proojektii ni qopheessa, ni sassaaba, ni raabsa;
- 11) Magaalota ilaalchisee imaam mataafi seeronni Mootummaan baase sirritti raawwata muu isaa ni hordofa;
- 12) Baadiyyaa keessatti haala daldalli itti babala'tuu fi baadiyyaa fi magaalli waliin daldaluun guddina waliitiif gumaachuu itti danda'an ni karoorsa; hojiirras ni oolcha;
- 13) Magaalonni ofiin of bulchuu akka danda'an qorannoo ni gaggeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun yemmuu mirkanaa'u raawwatamuu isaa ni hordofa;
- 14) Qorannoo tooppograafii fi pilaanii guddina magaalotaa ni gaggeessa yookaan akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluun yeroo mirkanaa'uraawwannaa isaa ni hordofa; gargaarsa teeknikaa ni kenna.
- 15) Magaalota keessatti haala bulchiinsii gaarii fi alwaaltessa itti mirkana'uu fi humni isaanis ittin cimu ni mijeessa, dandeettii raawwachiinsa isaanis akka guddisaniif gargaarsa ni kenna, ni hordofa;
- 16) Sadarkaa magaalotaa fi qama seerummaa isaanii ilaalchisee qaama mootummaa dhimmi ilaalutti dhiyeessee ni murteessisa;
- 17) Jiraattonni magaalaa mana jireenyaa dandeettii isaanii wajjin walgitu ijaarratanii akka jiraatan haala ni mijeessa. Rakinni mana jireenyaa magaalota Naannichaa keessa haala itti hanqatu ni qorata; mootummaaf yaada murtee ni dhiyeesa, yeroo heyyamamu hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 18) Namoota waldaa gamtaa mana jireenyaa gurmeessanii dhiyaatani ni galmeessa; waraqa ragaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; manneen jireenyaa gatii xiqqaadhaan ijaaraman ilaalchisee qorannaa ni gaggeessa, rakkina mana jireenyaa naannichaa qoratee yaada furmaataa wajjin ni dhiyeesa;
- 19) Dambii sadarkaa lafa magaalaa, gatii kiraa, akkaataa murteen gibira manaa itti muramu qopheessa, yeroo heyyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha;

- ፲. የኢንዱስትሪ ሥራዎችን ለማስፋፋትና ለማልማት የሚያስፈልጉ ተስማሚ የቴክኖሎጂና ፕሮፋይሎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ይሰበስባል፤ ያሰራጫል፤
- ፲፩. ከተሞችን በሚመለከት መንግሥት የሚያወጣቸው ፖሊሲዎችና ሕጎች በትክክል መተግበራቸውን ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፪. በገጠር ውስጥ ንግድ የሚስፋፋበትን ሁኔታና ገጠርና ከተማ የንግድ ልውውጥ በማድረግ ለጋራ ዕድገት አስተዋጽኦ ማድረግ የሚችሉበትን ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይም ያውላል፤
- ፲፫. ከተሞች እራሳቸውን እንዲያስተዳድሩ የሚያስችሉ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ በሚመለከተው አካል ሲፈቀድም አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፬. ከተሞችን ተፖግራፊና የዕድገት ፕላን ጥናት ያከናውናል፤ ያካሂዳል ወይም እንዲከናወን ያደርጋል፤ በሚመለከተው አካል ሲዕድቅም አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፭. በከተሞች ያልተማከለ መልካም አስተዳደር የሚሰፍንበትንና አቅማቸውም የሚጠናከርበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ የማስፈጸም አቅማቸውን እንዲያሳድጉም እገዛ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፮. ለሚመከተው አካል በማቅረብ የከተሞችን ደረጃና ሕጋዊ ሰውነት ጥያቄ ያስወስናል፤
- ፲፯. የከተማ ነዋሪዎች ከአቅማቸው ጋር የተመጣጠነ የመኖሪያ ቤት ስርተው እንዲጠቀሙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ በከተሞች የመኖሪያ ቤት ችግር የሚቀረፍበትን መንገድ ያጠናል፤ ለመንግሥት የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፰. ተደራጅተው ለሚቀርቡ የመኖሪያ ቤቶች ሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ሕጋዊ ምዝገባ ያካሂዳል፤ የሕጋዊ ሰውነት ማረጋገጫ ስርተፈኬት ይሰጣል፤ በዝቅተኛ ዋጋ የሚሠሩ የመኖሪያ ቤቶችን ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ የመኖሪያ ቤቶችን ችግር ከነመፍትሔአቸው አጥንቶ በየጊዜው ለመንግስት ከውሳኔ ሀሳብ ጋር ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፱. የከተሞችን ቦታ፣ ደረጃ፣ የኪራይ ተመን፣ የከተማ ቤት ግብር አወሳሰን ደንብ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤

- 10) prepare, collect and distribute technological profiles and projects to expand industrial development;
- 11) follow up the implementation of policies and laws issued by the government concerning urban development;
- 12) plan to expand rural trade and create conducive situations for trade communication between rural and urban society and implement same;
- 13) under take the study to enable the urban self government, follow up its implementation upon approval;
- 14) undertake or cause to be undertaken the study of urban topography and master plan development, follow up its implementation upon approval and give technical assistance;
- 15) facilitate conditions to ensure the realize of good governance and decentralization in the urban to strengthen capacity building; assist to develop their performance capacity and follow up;
- 16) submit manta proposal concerning urban standard and legal personality to the appropriate organs for decision;
- 17) facilitate conditions for the urban residents to build house that complies with their capacity, undertake study to resolve shortage of houses in the urban submit proposal to the government, implement upon approval;
- 18) register housing cooperatives, give license, undertake the study concerning the house that can be built with less cost; study the problem of house in the region and propose solution;
- 19) prepare urban land standard, lease price, determination of house tax rate regulation; implement upon approval,

- 20) Tajaajiloonni bu'uura misoomaa adda addaa kan akka ibsaa fi sarara dhangala'aa magaalota keessatti akka babal'ataniif qaamolee dhimmi ilaallatu waliin hojjeta; ni mijeessa;
- 21) Magaaloonni humna tajaajilaafi bu'uura misoomaa diriirsuuf dandeettii cimsachuuf kan isaan gargaaru akka argatan dhaabbileefi qaamota gargaarsaa wajjin quunnamtii ni godha; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
- 22) Qophii fi raawwii karoora, bajataa fi pilaanii akkasumas funaansa galii bulchiinsa magaalotaa ni hordofa, ni to'ata; deggersa ogummaa fi teeknikaa ni kenna;
- 23) Burqaa galiifi humna magaaloonni qaban qorachuudhaan danbiin taariffaa akka fooyya'uu qaama dhimmi ilaalutti yaada dhiyeessa, yeroo heyyamamus raawwii isaa hordofa;
- 24) Nagahee fi galmeewwan tajaajila magaalotaaf oolan akka maxxanfaman ni godha, ni raabsa, hojii irra ooluu isaanis ni hordofa;
- 25) Eegumsa uumamaa fi bareedina magaalaa eeguuf kan dandeessisan tooftaa raawwii ni qopheessa, qajeelfamoota ni burqisiisa, raawwii isaas ni hordofa.
- 26) Naannolee magaalotaatti ka'umsa rakkina nageenyaa, hojii dhabummaa fi rakkoo hawaasummaa qoratee sadarkaa sadarkaadhaan hanqachuu haala itti danda'u tooftaa baafata, raawwatas;
- 27) Sochiin misooma tuurizimii akkaataa imaammata mootummaatiin adeemuusaa ni to'ata; tajaajilotaa fi faasilitiwwan tuurizimii akka babal'atan ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 28) Qaamota mootummaa naannoo dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan qabeenya tuurizimii naannichaa ni galmeessa; akka misoomanii fi babal'atan ni taasisa;
- 29) Qorannoo misooma tuurizimii ilaalu ni adeemsisa; ragaa walitti qabee ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;

- ፳፻. ልዩ ልዩ የመሠረተ ልማት አገልግሎቶች እንደ መብራትና የፍላጎች መሥመር በከተሞች ውስጥ እንዲስፋፉ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፳፩. ከተሞች አገልግሎታቸውንና መሠረተ ልማትን ለማስፋፋት የሚያስፈልጋቸውን አቅም እንዲያገኙ ከእርዳታ ሰጪ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፪. የከተሞችን የዕቅድ፣ የበጀትና የፕላን ዝግጅትና አፈፃፀም እንዲሁም የገቢ አሰባሰብን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የመያያዣ ቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፫. የከተሞችን የገቢ ምንጭና አቅም በማጥናት የታሪፍ ደንብ እንዲሻሻል ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
- ፳፬. ለከተሞች አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ደረሰኞች እና መዛግብት ህትመት እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤ ያሰራጫል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፭. የከተሞችን ተፈጥሮአዊ ጥበቃና ውበት ለመጠበቅ የሚረዱ የአፈፃፀም ስልቶችን ይቀይሳል፤ መመሪያዎችን ያመነጫል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፳፮. በከተሞች አካባቢ የሚታዩትን የፀጥታ ችግሮች፣ ሥራ አጥነትና ሌሎች ማህበራዊ ጠንቆችን መነሻ እያጠና ደረጃ በደረጃ የሚቀረፉበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ ተግባራዊም ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፯. የቱሪዝም ልማት ሥራ በመንግሥት ፖሊሲና ሕግ መሠረት መካሄዱን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የቱሪዝም አገልግሎትና ፋሲሊቲ እንዲስፋፋ ያበረታታል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፰. ጉዳዩ ከሚለከታቸው የክልሉ አካላት ጋር በመሆን የክልሉን የቱሪዝም ሀብቶች ይመዘግባል፤ እንዲለሙና እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፱. የቱሪዝም ልማትን በሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ መረጃዎች አሰባሰብ ያደራጃል ያቀነባብራል፤ ለሚመለከታቸው ክፍሎች ያስተላልፋል፤

- 20) undertake and facilitate conditions to expand various infrastructures such as electricity, sewerage and drainage lines in the urban in collaboration with the concerned bodies;
- 21) communicate, with organizations and other bodies who give assistance for the expansion of capacity building and infrastructure, facilitate conditions and follow up;
- 22) follow up, supervise and give professional and technical assistance regarding preparation and performance of plan, budget and also collection of revenue of urban administration;
- 23) Submit tariff regulation amendment proposal to the concerned body by studying source of revenue and capacity of urban, follow up its implementation upon approval;
- 24) Cause receipts and record books to be printed and be used for urban service delivery, distribute them and follow up their utilization,
- 25) Design a means which helps to keep nature and beauty of the urban, initiate directives, follow up the implementation;
- 26) study causes of disorder, unemployment and social problem in the areas of urban, devise means to minimize these problems step by step, implement same;
- 27) supervise tourism development whether it is inline with government policy, encourage and give assistance to expand tourism services and facilities,
- 28) register, cuase to be developed and expand regional tourism resource in collaboration with the appropriate regional government organs;
- 29) undertake study concerning tourism development, collect and organize documents, transfer to the concerned bodies;

- 30) Abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa hojii misooma tuurizimiirratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif tajaajila gorsaa fi deeggarsa teeknika ni kenna; hojii isaanii ni to'ata; ni jajjabeessa;
- 31) Tajaajilonni tuuristii sadarkaa kennameef eeguu isaanii ni to'ata; sadarkaan isaanii akka fooyya'us tajaajila gorsaa ni kenna; ni jajjabeessa;
- 32) Hawwattummaa isaaniitiin eddoowwan misooma tuurizimii tiif qofa ooluu danda'an addaan baasudhaan akka zoonii ykn naannoo tuurizimii ta'anii daangeffaman mootummaaf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yeroo murtaa'es hojiirra ni oolcha; haala misooma isaanii ni to'ata; ni gaggeessa; ni bulcha;
- 33) Tooftaa uummanni naannoo hawattoota tuurizimiitti argamu misooma tuurizimii gaggeeffamurraa faayidaa itti argachuu danda'u ni baasa; yeroo hayyamames qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 34) Naannoo hawattoota tuurizimii gurguddoon jiranitti bu'uuroonni misoomaa akka babal'atuu qorannoo ni adeemsisa; qaama ilaaluuf ni dabarsa.
- 35) Qabeenya tuurizimii naannichaa akka kunuunfamuu fi beekamu tooftalee adda addaatti fayyadamuudhaan hojii piroomooshinii ni gaggeessa; sochiin tuurizimii biyya keessaa akka jajjabaatu ni godha; deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 36) Humna naannoon misooma ikkoo-tuurizimiitiif qabuurratti xiyyeeffatee ni hojjeta; qaama ilaalu wajjinis hawattoonni kun akka eegaman hojii hubannoo cimmsuu ni raawwata;
- 37) Naannicha keessatti dhaabilteen leenjii ogummaa hojii hoteelaafi tuurizimii akka babal'atan ni godha; hojii isaanii ni to'ata; ni gaggeessa;
- 38) Oomishaa fi dhiyeessi meeshaa yaadannoofi kennaa bifa itti fooyya'uu danda'u ilaalchisee qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjetaa; deeggarsafi gorsa teeknika ni kenna;
- 39) Hojiin daldalaa fi tajaajila geejjibaa bu'uura imaammata Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannootiin qajeelfamuu isaa ni to'ata; akka babal'atan ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;

- ፴. በቱሪዝም ልማት ለመስማራት ለሚፈልጉ የግል ባለሀብቶች የምክር አገልግሎትና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥራዎቻቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያበረታታል፤
- ፴፩. የቱሪስት አገልግሎቶች የተሰጣቸውን ደረጃ መጠበቃቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ደረጃቸው እንዲሻሻል የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፪. ለቱሪዝም አገልግሎት ብቻ ሊውሉ የሚችሉ ቦታዎችን በመለየት የቱሪዝም ዞን ሆነው እንዲከለሉ ለመንግሥት ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰንም ይተገብራል፤ የልማት ሁኔታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፴፫. በቱሪዝም በተከለሉ አካባቢዎች የሚገኘው ሕዝብ ከቱሪዝም ከሚገኘው ገቢ የሚጠቀምበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ ሲቀፈድም ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፴፬. ለቱሪዝም በተከለሉ አካባቢዎች መሠረተ ልማቶች የሚስፋፋበትን መንገድ ያጠናል፤ ለሚመለከተው ክፍል ውጤቱን ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፴፭. የክልሉ የቱሪዝም ሀብት በእንክብካቤ እንዲያዝና እንዲታወቅ የተለያዩ ስልቶችን በመጠቀም የፕሮሞሽን ሥራዎች ያካሂዳል፤ የአገር ውስጥ ቱሪዝም እንዲጠናከር ያደርጋል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፮. ክልሉ ለኢኮኖሚ ቱሪዝም ልማት ባለው አቅም ላይ በማተኮር ይሰራል፤ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን እነኚህ መስህቦች በሚጠበቁበት ሁኔታ ላይ የግንዛቤ ማዳበሪያና ማጠናከሪያ ተግባራት ያከናውናል፤
- ፴፯. በክልሉ የሆቴልና ቱሪዝም መያሥልጠና እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይመራል፤
- ፴፰. የክልሉን ቱሪዝም ሀብት ለማስተዋወቅ የሚረዱ የማስታወሻ እና የስጦታ ዕቃዎች ምርትና አቅርቦት የሚሻሻልበትን ሁኔታ አስመልክቶ ከሚመለከተው ክፍል ጋር ይሰራል፤ የቴክኒክና የምክር ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፱. የንግድና ትራንስፖርት ሥራ በመንግሥት ፖሊሲ ላይ ተመስርቶ እየተካሄደ መሆኑን ይቆጣጠራል፤ እንዲስፋፋም ያበረታታል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤

- 30) give consultancy service and technical assistance to private investors who intend to engage in tourism development, supervise their work and encourage them;
- 31) supervise the required standard of tourist services, give consultancy service and encourage to improve its standard;
- 32) identify and recommend the tourist attractive areas to the government to be demarcated as tourism zone; implement upon approval; supervise and manage their development;
- 33) devise a means through which the community around the tourism zones can get benefit from the tourism development, implement with the concerned bodies upon approval;
- 34) undertake study to develop the basic infrastructures around the great tourism zones, submit to the appropriate body;
- 35) undertake promotions through various means to conserve and publicize the tourism resource of the Region; cause and support domestic tourism activities to be encouraged;
- 36) work on the eco-tourism development on the basis of the Region's capacity; make awareness on the protection of the tourism zones with appropriate organs;
- 37) cause the hotel and tourism training institution be expanded in the Region, supervise and manage their activities;
- 38) work to improve the production and supply of materials for memorial and gifts with the concerned body; give assistance and technical advice;
- 39) Supervise the expansion of transport and trade services on the basis of the policies adopted by the Federal and Regional Governments encourage and provide support;

- 40) Seerotni, danbootni fi qajeelf-amooni hojii daldalaa fi geejjibaa to'achuuf bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; hojiileen daldalaa fi tajaajila geejjibaa seeraan alaa akka hin raawwatamne ni to'ata;
- 41) Raabsi mi'oota daldalaa fi tajaajiloota bu'uuraa, akkasumas gatiin tajaajila geejjibaa fi daldalaa qaama dhimmi ilaaluun murtaa'e kabajamuu isaa ni to'ata;
- 42) Dubartoonni daldala irratti bobba'an akka waldaan gurmaawan ni jajjabeessa; gorsaa fi deggersa teekniikaa akka argatanis haala ni mijeessa;
- 43) Haala waljijjirraan daldalaa naannoo biroo waliin godhamuu fi tajaajilli geejjibaa wal deeggaraa ta'e ittiin gabbatuu fi babal'atu ni mijeessa;
- 44) Bu'aawwan hojii daldalaa, qonnaa fi kan biroo babal'isuu fi beeksisuuf igzibiishiinoonni akka qophaa'an deeggarsa ni kenna, kan qaamonni biroo qopheessan irrattis ni hirmaata;
- 45) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessaa daldalaa fi tajaajila geejjibaa uumataa fi mi'oota daldalaa deddeebisuu irratti bobba'aniif heyyama hojii daldalaa ni kenna; ni to'ata;
- 46) Konkolaattota naannicha keessa jiran ni galmeessa; to'annoon teekniikaa akka godhamu ni taasisa; heyyama konkolaachisaa fi konkolaataa ni kenna;
- 47) Galmees daldalaa naannoo ni dhaaba; ni bulcha; daldala waldoolee geejjiba namaa fi mi'oota daldalaa ni galmeessa;
- 48) Sagantaa bobba'iinsa hojii waldoolee fi namoota tajaajila geejjibaa uumataa fi mi'oota daldalaa irratti bobba'an qoratee ni mirkaneessa; hojii irra ooluu isaa ni to'ata;
- 49) Qorannaawwan misooma daldalaa fi geejjibaa ilaalan ni raawwata; odeeffannoowwan walitti ni qaba, ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
- 50) Manneen marii daldalaa naannoo keessatti dhaabatan, ni jajjabeessa; haarawaas ni dhaaba, deeggarsaas ni kenna;

- ፩. ንግድና ትራንስፖርትን ለመቆጣጠር የወጡ የመንግሥት ሕጎች፣ ደንቦችና መመሪያዎች በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የንግድና ትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሥራዎች ከሕግ ውጪ እንዳይፈጸሙ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፪. በሚመለከተው የመንግሥት አካል የተወሰነው የንግድ ሸቀጦችና መሠረታዊ አገልግሎቶች ሥርዓት፣ እንዲሁም የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎትና ንግድ ዋጋ መከበሩን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፫. በንግድ ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ ሴቶች እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ ምክርና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፬. ከሌሎች ክልሎች ጋር ያለው የንግድ ልውውጥና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ተደጋጋሪ ሆኖ የሚዳብርበትንና የሚስፋፋበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፭. የንግድ ፣ የእርሻና መስል ውጤቶችን ለማስፋፋትና ለማስተዋወቅ ኤግዚኒሽኖች፣ እንዲዘጋጁ እገዛ ያደርጋል፤ ሌሎች ወገኖች ሲያዘጋጁም ይሳተፋል፤
- ፮. በሕዝብና ሸቀጥ ማመላለስ የንግድ ሥራ ለተሰማሩ የሀገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች በህግ መሠረት የንግድ ሥራ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፯. በክልሉ ውስጥ ያሉ ተሽከርካሪዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ የቴክኒክ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድባቸው ያደርጋል፤ የተሽከርካሪና የአሽከርካሪነት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፰. የክልሉን የንግድ መዝገብ ያቋቁማል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ የሕዝብና የሸቀጥ ትራንስፖርት ማህበራት ይመዘግባል፤
- ፱. በሕዝብና ሸቀጥ ትራንስፖርት ንግድ አገልግሎት የተሰማሩ ሰዎችና ማህበራት የስምሪት ፕሮግራም ጥናት አካሄዶ ያፀድቃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፱. የንግድና ትራንስፖርት ዘርፍ ልማት በሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፺. በክልሉ የተቋቋሙትን የንግድ ምክር ቤቶችን ያበረታታል፤ አዲሶችንም ያቋቁማል፤ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።

- 40) ensure the observance of laws, regulations and directives issued to regulate transport and trade services; supervise illegal trade and transport activities;
- 41) supervise the observance of the decision given by the appropriate body concerning the distribution of trade materials and basic services as well as the cost of transportation service and trade;
- 42) encourage women who engaged in trade activities be organized facilitate conditions to get advice and technical assistance;
- 43) facilitate conditions to promote and expand trade exchange and transportation service with other states;
- 44) give assistance on the preparation of exhibition with a view to publicizing trade, agriculture and other products, participate in exhibitions organized by other organs;
- 45) issue licenses to domestic investors who engage in trade and public and freight transport services; supervise same;
- 46) Register vehicles found in the region; cause the conduct of technical inspection; issue driving license;
- 47) Establish and administer commercial register in the Region register public and freight transport co-operatives;
- 48) examine and approve the program of engagement of cooperatives and individuals who engaged in public and freight transport services, supervise its implementation;
- 49) undertake study regarding trade and transport development; gather, organize and transfer information to the appropriate body;
- 50) encourage chambers of commerce established in the Region, establish new and give assistance;

- 51) akka barbaachisummaa isaatti buufata tajaajila namaa fi mi'oota daldalaatiif oolu akka ijaaramu qorannoo ni adeemsisa; yoo hayyamame ni ijaara;
- 52) Garaajota suphaa fi haaroomsa konkolaataaf naannoo keessatti dhaabatanii fi abbootii qabeenyaa fi dhaabbattoota konkolaataa abbaa mootaraa konkolaachisuu barsiisaniif heyyama ni kenna; ni to'ata;
- 53) Akka barbaachisaa ta'een wiirtuuwwan leenjii konkolaataa fi konkolaachisaa naannoo keessatti akka ijaaramu qorannoo ni adeemsisa; yoo heyyamame hojii irra akka oolu ni godha;
- 54) Galmee galmeessa dhaabata daldalaa wabiin qabamanii ni qindeessa; ni to'ata; ni eega;
- 55) Qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan haala tajaajilli poostaa uummata wal gahuuf bal'eensa qubatinsi xiyyaara xixiqaa yeroo yeroodhaan suphamu ni mijeessa.

19. *Biiroo Gurmaa'ina Ummataa, Aadaa, Ispoortii fi Hawaasummaa*
 Biirichi Aangoofi Hojiiwwan armaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Qaamootiin hawaasaa adda addaa ogummaan, saalaan, umrii fi waldaalee siviikii kanneen birootiin gurmaawanii mirgaafi faayidaa isaanii eegsi-suudhaan misoomaafi guddina biyyattiitiif gumaacha gochuu haala itti danda'an ni mijeessa; yemmuu hayyamamuus hojiiirra ni oolcha;
- 2) Waldaalee hojii gamtaa naannoowwan baadiyyaatti ni gurmeeessa; qaama seerummaa qabuun akka galmaa'aniifi sartifi-keetni qaama seerummaa mirkaneessu akka kennamuuf haala ni mijjeessa;
- 3) Gurmaa'ina gareewwan misoomaa ni hordofa; keessumattuu qonnaan bulaan gurmaa'insarraa fayyadamaa ta'uusaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 4) Naannoowwan gareewwan misoomaa itti hin gurmaa'iniifi hin cimin adda baasuudhaan ummatichi bal'inaan akka gurmaa'u ni jajjabeessa; ni gurmeeessa; ni cimsa;
- 5) Hojiiwwan misoomaa ummatichi gurmaa'uuddhaan irratti hirmaachuun irra jiraatuufi tooftaalee ummaticha gurmeeessuuf hordofamuun irra jiraatu ni qorata; hojitti ni jijjiira;

፶፩. እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ የሕዝብ ትራንስፖርት መኖሪያና የሽቀጥ ማራገፊያ ጣቢያዎችን እንዲገነቡ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሲፈቀድ ግንባታውን ያካሂዳል፤

፶፪. በክልሉ ውስጥ ለሚቋቋሙ የተሽከርካሪ ጥገናና ማደሻ ጋራገሮችና በሞተር የሚንቀሳቀሱ ተሽከርካሪዎች የሚያሽከረክሩ፣ ሥልጠና ለሚሰጡ ግለሰቦችና ድርጅቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፶፫. የተሽከርካሪና የአሽከርካሪነት ሥልጠና ማዕከሎች እንደየአስፈላጊነቱ በክልሉ ውስጥ በተለያዩ ቦታዎች እንዲቋቋሙ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤

፶፬. በመያዣነት የተሰጡ የንግድ ድርጅቶችን ይመዘግባል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይጠብቃል፤

፶፭. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የፖስታ አገልግሎቶች ለሕዝቡ የሚዳረሱበትና አነስተኛ የአየር ማረፊያ ሜዳዎች በየጊዜው የሚጠገኑበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤

፲፱. የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት ፣ ባሕል፣ እስፖርትና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡

፩. የተለያዩ የሕብረተሰብ ክፍሎች በሙያ፣ በጾታ፣ በዕድሜና በሌሎች ሲቪክ ማህበራት ተደራጅተው መብትና ጥቅማቸውን በማስጠበቅ ለአገሪቱ ልማትና ዕድገት አስተዋጽኦ የሚያደርጉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፪. በገጠር አካባቢዎች የሕብረት ስራ ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፤ በሚመለከተው ሕጋዊ አካል እንዲመዘገቡና የሕጋዊ ሰውነት ማረጋገጫ ሰርቲፊኬት እንዲሰጣቸው ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፫. የሕዝቡን የልማት ቡድኖች አደረጃጀት ይከታተላል፤ በተለይ አርሶ አደሩ በአደረጃጀቱ ተጠቃሚ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤

፬. የልማት ቡድኖች ያልተደራጁበትንና ያልተጠናከሩበትን አካባቢዎች በመለየት ሕዝቡ በስፋት እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያጠናክራል፤

፭. ህዝቡ በመደራጀት ሊሳተፍባቸው የሚገባ የልማት መስኮችንና ሕዝቡን ለማደራጀት መከተል ስለሚገባው ስልቶች ያጠናል፤ ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤

51) undertake study to construct public and freight transport stations as necessary, construct upon approval;

52) issue license and supervise the activities of vehicles maintenance and repair garages and persons and organizations who teach motor vehicle driving in the Region;

53) undertake study to establish training center for driving in the Region as necessary; implement upon approval;

54) organize, supervise and protect commercial register of trade organizations which have been under suretyship,

55) facilitate conditions to expand postal service to the public and to maintain small air ports in collaboration with the appropriate bodies;

19. *Peoples Organization, Culture, Sport and Social Affairs Bureau*

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) facilitate conditions for various society to be organized in profession, sex, age and other civic organizations that enables them to protect their rights and interests and contribute for the development of the country; implement upon approval;

2) organize rural co-operatives, facilitate conditions to be registered and be given legal certificate by the appropriate body,

3) follow organization of development team; particularly ensure as to whether the farmers are benefited from their organization;

4) identify the areas where the development team is not organized and encourage the people to be organized widely organize, strengthen;

5) study the development activities that the people should participate in and the meanses that help to organize the people; implement it;

- 6) Waajjiraaleen Mootummaa Naannichaa hojiiwwan hirmaannaa ummataatiin hojjataman karoora isaanii keessatti akka hammatan yaada ka'uumsaa ni dhiheessa; yemmuu hayyamame raawwannaa isaa ni hordofa;
- 7) Odeeffannooleefi istaatiistiiksii gurmaa'inaafi hirmaannaa ummataa ilaallatan walitti qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dhiheessa;
- 8) Barreeffama gurmaa'ina ummataafi hirmaannaa dimokraatawaa ummataa gabbisuuf gargaaran qopheessuudhaan ni raabaa;
- 9) Waldaaleen ummataa hanga ammaatti gurmaawan akka cimanii of danda'an leenjii haala itti argatan ni mijeessa;
- 10) Rakkoolee waldaaleen ogummaa, misoomaafi ummataa naannichatti gurmaawan qaban ni qorata; tooftaa rakkoowan furmaata itti argatan ni barbaada;
- 11) Waldaaleen ummataafi ogummaa hojiiwwan misoomaarratti hirmaachuu haala itti danda'an ni qorata; hojiiwwan misoomaarrattis akka bobba'an haala ni mijeessa;
- 12) Dhaabbiileen miti-mootummaa naannicha keessatti sochoo'an waldaalee ummataafi ogummaa wajjin qindoominaan hojjachuu akka danda'an haala ni mijeessa;
- 13) Afaan Oromoo mallattoo eenyummaa ummata Oromoo ta'ee guddisuudhaan afaan barnootaa, hojii, afaan ittiin waliigalamu; ogbaruufi teeknoloojii akka ta'u gochuuf qorannoon adda addaa bal'inaan akka irratti adeemsifamu ni godha;
- 14) Akkaadaamiin Afaan Oromoo haala itti dhaabbatu ni mijeessa;
- 15) Artii Oromoorratti qorannoo adeemsisuudhaan muziiqaan, ogbaruun, tiyaatirii fi fakkiiin Oromoo akka dagaaguufi babal'atu ni godha; leenjii ni kenna; ni jajjabeessa; ni gurmeeessa; hayyama ni kenna;
- 16) Giddugaleessa artii Oromoo guddina artii Naannichaatiif gargaaru ni dhaaba;
- 17) Manneen tiyaatiraafi sinimaa akka dhaabbataniifi babal'atan ni jajjabeessa; deeggersa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; ni to'ata;

- ፩. የክልሉ መንግስታዊ መሥሪያ ቤቶች በሕዝብ ተሳትፎ የሚሠሩ ሥራዎችን በዕቅዳቸው ውስጥ እንዲያካትቱ የመነሻ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም አፈጻጸሙን ይከታተላል፤
- ፪. የህዝብ አደረጃጀትና ተሳትፎ የሚመለከቱ መረጃዎችንና እስታስቲክስ ያሰባስባል፤ ያጠናቅራል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
- ፫. የህዝቡን አደረጃጀትና ዲሞክራሲያዊ ተሳትፎ ለማጎልበት የሚረዱ ጽሑፎችን በማዘጋጀት ያሰራጫል፤
- ፬. የተደራጁት ህዝባዊ ማህበራት እንዲጠናከሩና ራሳቸውን እንዲችሉ ሥልጠና የሚያገኙ በትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፭. በክልሉ የተደራጁት የሙያ፣ የልማትና ሕዝባዊ ማህበራት ያሉባቸውን ችግሮች ያጠናል፤ ችግሮቹ መፍትሄ የሚያገኙበትን መንገድ ይቀይሳል፤
- ፮. ህዝባዊና የሙያ ማህበራት በልማት ሥራዎች ላይ የሚሰማሩ በትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ በልማት ሥራዎች ላይ እንዲሰማሩም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፯. በክልሉ የሚንቀሳቀሱ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ከህዝባዊና ከሙያ ማህበራት ጋር ለመሥራት እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲. የኦሮሞ ሕዝብ ማንነት መታወቂያ የሆነውን የኦሮሚኛ ቋንቋ በማሳደግ የትምህርት፣ የሥራ፣ የመግባቢያ፣ የሥነ ጽሑፍና የቴክኖሎጂ ቋንቋ እንዲሆን በስፋት የተለያዩ ጥናቶች እንዲካሄድበት ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፩. የኦሮሞ ቋንቋ አካዳሚ የሚቋቋም በትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲፪. በኦሮሞ ሥነ ጥበብ ላይ ጥናት በማካሄድ መዘቃው፣ ሥነ ጽሑፍ፣ ቲያትሩና ሥነ ሥዕሉ እንዲበለጽግና እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ስልጠና ይሰጣል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያበረታታል፤ የሥነ ጥበብ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፫. ለክልሉ የሥነ ጥበብ ዕድገት የሚያግዝ የሥነ ጥበብ ማዕከል ያቋቋማል፤
- ፲፬. የሲኒማ እና ቴሌቪዥን ቤቶች እንዲቋቋሙና እንዲስፋፋ ያበረታታል፤ አስፈላጊውን እገዛ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

- 6) initiate a proposal that helps the Region's governmental offices to incorporate in thier plan the activities that can be done by the participation of the people; follow its implementation upon approval;
- 7) collect, organize and submit information and statistics concerning people's organization and participation;
- 8) Prepare and distribute documents which help to develop people's organization and democratic participation;
- 9) facilitate conditions of training to strengthen cooperatives which have been established;
- 10) Study the problems of professional, developmental and civic associations which have been organized in the Region; design meanses to solve such problems;
- 11) Study ways through which civic and professional associations participate in development; facilitate conditions for these associations to engage in development;
- 12) Facilitate conditions for non-governmental organizations to work in collaboration with civic and professional associations;
- 13) Cause different deep studies on the Oromo language which is the identity of the Oromo people to be media of instruction, work communication, literature and technological language;
- 14) Facilitate conditions for the establishment of 'Afaan Oromoo' academy;
- 15) Undertake study on the Oromo art to develop and expand music, literature, theatre and art, train, encourage, organize and give license;
- 16) Establish Oromo art center to support the development of art of the Region;
- 17) Encourage the establishment and expansion of theatre and cinema; give necessary assistance and supervise;

- 18) Hambaalee aadaafi seenaa naannichatti argaman ni galmeessa; sadarkaa ni kenna; walitti qaba; niqorachiisa; ni qorata; ni kununsa keensisa; ni to'ata; ni supha; ni qorachiisa; hambaaleerratti ragaa walitti qaba; hambaalee sochoosuu ilaalchisee hayyama ni kenna;
- 19) Seenaa ummata Oromoo ni qorata; ni qorachiisa; qorattootaaf deeggarsa ni kenna; ni maxxansiisa; kanneen maxxanfamaniis walitti qaba; ni raabsa; qaamoota dhimmi ilaallatu wajjin atoomuudhaan barnoota idilee keessatti akka hammatamu ni godha;
- 20) Aadaa boonsaan ummata naannichaa akka jajjabaatu ni godha; barsiifatoota dubartoorarratti, daa'immaniifi maatiirratti miidhaa dhaqqabsiisan hambisuuf tooftaalee dandeessisan barbaaduudhaan hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 21) Dargaggoota misoomaafi ijaarsa sirna dimokraasii naannichattiif gahee isaanii bahuu danda'an; qaamaafi sammun cimman; itti gaafatamummaan itti dhaga'amuufi naamusa gaariin ijaaraman horachuu tooftaa dandeessisu ni barbaada; hojiirra akka oolu ni godha;
- 22) Dargaggoonni fayyummaan isaanii eegamee; barsiifatoota miidhaa hordofsiisaniifi gocha yakkaarraa fagaatanii; lammiiwwan oomisheessaa ta'uudhaan of danda'anii misooma hawaasichaatiif bu'aa buusuu kan isaan dandeessisu tajaajiloota ogummaa, teekniikaa, gorsaafi kanneen biroo akka argatan ni gurmeessa; akka gurmaa'anis ni gargaara;
- 23) Bakka oolmaa dargaggoota ni qorataa, ni qorachiisaa, yeroo hayyamamus aka ijaaramu ni taasisa, ni babal'isa, ni bulcha;
- 24) Dhaloonni haarawni jaalala hojiifi biyyaa qabaatee kanaafiis akka of qopheessuu; eenyummaa isaa cimsuuf barnootni lammummaa kennamuufiisaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 25) Dandeettiin waa uumuutiifi artii dargaggootaa guddachaa akka deemu ni jajjabeessa; waldorgommiiwwan adda addaa akka qophaa'aniifi dargaggoonni akka irratti hirmaataniis deeggarsa ni godha; abbummaan waan isaan uumanii kabajamuufiisaas ni mirkaneessa.

- ፲፰. በክልሉ ያሉትን ባህላዊና ታሪካዊ ቅርሶች ይመዘግባል፤ ደረጃ ይሰጣል፤ ያሰባስባል፤ ይንከባከባል፤ ያጠናል፤ ያስጠናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይጠግናል፤ በቅርሳ ቅርሶች ላይ መረጃ ያሰባስባል፤ ቅርሳ ቅርሶችን ማንቀሳቀስ በተመለከተ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፱. የኦሮሞን ሕዝብ ታሪክ ያጠናል፤ ያስጠናል፤ ለአጥኚዎችም ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይህንኑ ያሳትማል፤ የታተሙትንም ያሰባስባል፤ ያሰራጫል፤ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር በመደበኛ ትምህርት ውስጥ እንዲታቀፉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳. አኩሪ የክልሉ ባህል እንዲበረታታ ያደርጋል፤ በሴቶችና ሕፃናት ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱ ጉጂ ልማዶች እንዲወገዱ የሚያስችሉ ስልቶችን በመቀየስ ይህንኑ ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፩. ለክልሉ ልማትና ዲሞክራሲ ሥርዓት ግንባታ የድርሻቸውን መወጣት የሚችሉ፤ በአካልና በአዕምሮ የዳበሩ፤ ኃላፊነት የሚሰማቸውና በሥነ ምግባር የታነጹ ወጣቶችን ለማፍራት የሚቻልበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፪. ወጣቶች ጤንነታቸው ተጠብቆ ከጎጂ ልማዶችና ከወንጀል ድርጊቶች ርቀው አምራች ዜጎች በመሆን እራሳቸውን ችለው ለሕብረተሰቡ ልማት ጠቃሚ ሊሆኑ የሚያስችላቸውን የሙያ፣ የቴክኒክ፣ የምክርና ሌሎች አገልግሎቶች እንዲያገኙ ያደራጃል፤ ያግዛል፤
- ፳፫. ለወጣቶች መዋያ የሚሆን ሥፍራ ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድም እንዲወራ ያደርጋል፤ ያስፋፋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፳፬. ወጣቱ ትውልድ የሥራና የሀገር ፍቅር ስሜት ኖሮት ለዚህም ራሱን እንዲያዘጋጅና ሀላፊነት ስብዕናውን ለማጠናከር የሚረዳ የሥነ ዜጋ ትምህርት መስጠቱን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፳፭. የወጣቱ የፈጠራና የሥነ ጥበብ ችሎታ እየዳበረ እንዲሄድ ያበረታታል፤ የተለያዩ ውድድሮች እንዲዘጋጁና ወጣቶች እንዲሳተፉበትም ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ የፈጠራ ውጤት ባለቤትነታቸው መከበሩንም ያረጋግጣል፤

- 18) Register, standardize, collect, cause to be studied, study preserve, supervise and maintain cultural and historical antiquities found in the Region, collect evidences concerning antiquities; give license to move antiquities;
- 19) Study and cause to be studied the history of the Oromo people; support researchers, cause to be printed, collect and distribute, cause to be incorporated in educational curriculum in collaboration with the appropriate bodies;
- 20) Encourage the promotion of culture of the good people of the Region; design a means to eliminate the harmful traditional practices which affect women, children and family; implement same;
- 21) Design a means to have physically and mentally strong, equipped with good behavior and accountable youth that can play a role in the development and formation of democratic system in the Region;
- 22) Organize the youth to get professional technical, consultancy and other services in order to become healthy, free from harmful traditional practices, productive and participant in the development of the society, help them to be organized;
- 23) Study and cause to be studied youth refreshment centers, cause to be constructed upon approval; expand and administer;
- 24) Ensure civic education be given to the new generation to make them good citizen who love work and the country;
- 25) Encourage the capacity to create and promotion of youth art; give assistance to the preparation of sport competitions and support youth to participate; ensure copy right be respected;

- 26) Qaama dhimmi ilaallatu wajjin atoomuudhaan carraan hojii dargaggootaaf akka argamu; keessumattuu dargaggoon baadiyyaa lafa qonnaa akka argatu gochuudhaan godaansi gara magaalaatti godhamu akka dhaabbatu ijibbaata barbaachisaa ni godha;
- 27) Mana Maree aadaa Naannichaa ni dhaaba; hambaaleen aadaafi seenaa bu'aa diinagdu-mmaa akka kennaniifi eegumsiis akka godhamuuf barnoota ni kenna;
- 28) Kanneen Naannichatti muuziyemii dhaabuu barbaadaniif ragaa ogummaafi gahuumsaa akkasumas hayyama galmees-suu hambaalee ni kenna;
- 29) Mallattoowwan daldalaa, faajjiwwaniifi mallattoowwan kana fakkaatan kanneen biroo aadaa Naannichaa kan hin miine, fi hin salphifne ta'uusaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 30) Iddoowwan hambaaleen seenaa, aadaafi amantii itti argaman iddoowwan eegumsaa jedhamanii mootummaan akka murtaawan ni godha;
- 31) Manneen kitaabaa uumataa sadarkaa sadarkaan akka babal'atan deeggersa ogummaafi tekniikaa ni kenna;
- 32) Dhaabbiileefi namoota guddina afaan, muziiqaafi artii Oromootiif gumaacha guddaa kennan keessaa yeroo yeroodhaan waldorgomsiisee filuudhaan qaama ol'aanaan mirkaneessisuudhaan beekumsa akka argatanii fi akka badhaafaman tooftaa ni baasa; hojiiirra ni oolcha;
- 33) Manneen kuusaa galmee sadarkaa godinaafi aanaatti akka dhaabbataniifi ciman ni godha;
- 34) Hojiiwwan maxxansaa Naannichaa keessatti maxxanfaman kamiyyuurraa kooppii sadii, sadii ni kaa'a; walitti qaba;
- 35) Naannichatti leenjiin qaamaafi ispoortiin akka dagaaguu fi babal'atu; hirmaannaan ispoortii ummatichaa akka dabaluni godha;
- 36) Waldorgommii ispoortii Naannichaa ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'aniis hayyama ni kenna;
- 37) Mana maree ispoortii Naannichaa ni dhaaba;

- ፳፮. ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመተባበር ለወጣቱ የሥራ ዕድል የሚገኝበትን፣ በተለይም የገጠሩ ወጣት የእርሻ መሬት እንዲያገኝ በማድረግ ወደ ከተማ የሚደረገው ፍልሰት እንዲገታ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፯. የክልሉን ባህል ምክር ቤት የቋቁማል፤ ባህላዊና ታሪካዊ ቅርሶች ኢኮኖሚያዊ ጥቅም እንዲሰጡና ጥበቃም እንዲደረግ ላቸው ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፰. በክልሉ ሙዚዩም ለማቋቋም ለሚሹ የሙያና ብቃት ማስረጃ እንዲሁም የቅርሳ ቅርስ ምዝገባ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፳፱. የንግድ ምልክቶች፣ አርማዎች እና ሌሎች መሰል ምልክቶች የክልሉን ባህላዊ እሴት የማይጎዱና የማያንቋሽሹ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፴. ታሪካዊ፣ ባህላዊና የእምነት ቅርሳቸው የተከለሉ ቦታዎች ተብለው በመንግስት እንዲወሰኑ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፩. የሕዝብ ቤተ መጻሕፍት ደረጃ በደረጃ እንዲስፋፋ ያግዛል፤ የክልሉን ቤተ መዛግብት ያቋቁማል፤ ይመራል፤
- ፴፪. ለአርሞ ቋንቋ፣ ሙዚቃና ሥነ ጥበብ ዕድገት ከፍተኛ አስተዋጽኦ ካደረጉ ግለሰቦችና ተቋማት መካከል በየጊዜው አወዳድሮ በመምረጥና በበላይ አካል በማስፀደቅ እውቅና የሚያገኙበትንና የሚሸለሙበትን ሥልት ይቀይሳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፴፫. ቤተ መዛግብት በዞንና ወረዳ ደረጃ እንዲቋቋሙና እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፬. በክልሉ ከሚታተሙ ማናቸውም የህትመት ሥራዎች ሶስት፣ ሶስት ኮፒ ያስቀምጣል፤ ይሰበስባል፤
- ፴፭. በክልሉ አካል ማሰልጠኛና እስፖርት እንዲዳብርና እንዲስፋፋ፣ የሕዝቡ የስፖርት ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምር ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፮. ክልላዊ የስፖርት ውድድሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጁም ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፯. የክልሉን ስፖርት ምክር ቤት ያቋቁማል፤

- 26) Make effort to find work opportunity to the youth; particularly, to prevent migration of the youth from rural to town by providing them cultivate land;
- 27) Establish Regional Cultural Council, give education regarding the importance and preservation of cultural and historical antiquities;
- 28) Issue license for those who intend to establish museum and registry of antiquities;
- 29) Ensure trade marks and other symbols be inline with the culture of the Region;
- 30) Make the places where historical, cultural and religious antiquities found be protected areas by the government;
- 31) Give professional and technical assistance on the expansion of public libraries; establish and direct;
- 32) Devise a means by which organizations and individuals who contribute a lot for the development of the Oromo language, music and art be rewarded and known by selecting on the basis of competition approved by the higher officials, implement it;
- 33) Undertake to establish and strengthen records and archives at zonal and district level;
- 34) Keep three copies from each materials printed in the Region;
- 35) Make physical and sport training be developed and expanded in the region; encourage public participation in sports;
- 36) Prepare Regional sport competitions; give permission to be prepared;
- 37) Establish Regional sport council;

- 38) Waldaalee ispoortii Naannicha keessatti dhaabbataniif hayyama ni kenna; sagantaa isaanii ni qindeessa; ni to'ata;
- 39) Ispoorteessitoonni sadarkaa addunyaatti bu'aa gaarii fidan Naannicharraa baayyinaan akka burqan deeggersa barbaachisaa ni godha; Mootummaan Naannichaa ispoorteessitoota bu'aa gaarii fidaniif beekumsaafi jajjabeessituu akka kennuuf yokaan yaadannoo akka moggaasuuf yaada ni dhiheessa;
- 40) Waldorgommii Naannoo ilaalchisee walfalmii waldaalee ispoortii giddutti ka'u ni murteessa;
- 41) Qaamoolee Mootummaa yokaan miti-mootummaa wajjin atoomuudhaan hidhannoo fi meeshaaleen ispoortii Naannichatti guutamanii akka argaman ijjibbaata ni godha;
- 42) Ispoortiiwwan aadaa caalmaatti akka beekamaniifi akka barataman; akka fooyya'aniifi akka guddatan ni godha;
- 43) Galiin waldaalee ispoortii Naannichaa kaayyoo dhaabbataniif raawwachiisuu qofaaf kan oole ta'uusaa mirkaneessuun akka danda'amu herrega isaanii ni sakatta'a; ni sakattaasisa;
- 44) Naannicha keessatti iddoowwan oolmaa ispoortii ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'aniis ni jajjabeessa; deeggersa teekniikaa ni kenna;
- 45) Leenjii ispoortiifi seeminaaroota ispoortii wajjin walqabatan adda addaa ni qopheessa; ni kenna;
- 46) Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa wajjiin atoomuudhaan yaala fayyaa ispoortii kan akka eerobiiiksii fi kkf qopheessa; hayyama ni kenna; sagantaa isaanii ni qindeessa; ni to'ata;
- 47) Imaammatoonniifi seeroonni Mootummaa hojjataafi hojjachiisaa ilaalchisee bahan Naannichatti kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 48) Nageenyaafi fayyummaa hojattootaa eeguudhaaf haalli hojii, sadarkaafi tooftaaleen ittisaa bahan hojiirra ooluusaa ni too'ata;
- 49) Waldaalee hojjataafi hojjachiisaa sadarkaa Naannootti dhaabbatan ni galmeessa; deeggersa ni kenna;

- ፳፰. በክልሉ ለሚቋቋሙ የስፖርት ማህበሮች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ፕሮግራማቸውን ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፳፱. በአለም አቀፍ ደረጃ አመርቂ ውጤት የሚያመጡ እስፖርተኞች ከክልሉ በብዛት እንዲፈልቁ አስፈላጊውን እገዛ ያደርጋል፤ አመርቂ ውጤት ላሰገኙ እስፖርተኞች የክልሉ መንግሥት እውቅናና ማበረታቻ እንዲሰጣቸው ወይም ማስታወሻ እንዲሰይምላቸው ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤
- ፴. ክልላዊ የስፖርት ውድድሮችን በሚመለከት በስፖርት ማህበሮች መካከል የሚነሱ ክርክሮችን ይዳኛል፤
- ፴፩. መንግሥታዊ ወይም መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር በመተባበር የእስፖርት ትጥቅና መሣሪያዎች በክልሉ ተሟልተው እንዲገኙ ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፪. ባህላዊ ስፖርቶች ይበልጥ እንዲታወቁና እንዲዘወተሩ፤ እንዲሻሻሉና እንዲያደጉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፴፫. የክልሉ የስፖርት ማህበራት ገቢ የተቋቋሙበትን ዓላማ ለማስፈጸም ብቻ የዋለ ስለመሆኑ ለማረጋገጥ እንዲቻል ሂሳባቸውን ያስመረምራል፤
- ፴፬. በክልሉ ውስጥ የስፖርት ማዘውተሪያ ሥፍራዎች ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጁም ያበረታታል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፭. የአካል ማነሳመሻ ሥልጠናና ከስፖርት ጋር የተያያዙ ልዩ ልዩ ሴሚናሮችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ይሰጣል፤
- ፴፮. ከጤና ቢሮ ጋር በመተባበር የስፖርት ህክምና እንደ ኤሮቢክስና የመሳሰሉትን ያዘጋጃል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ፕሮግራማቸውን ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፴፯. በክልሉ ሠራተኛና አሠሪን በሚመለከት የወጡ የመንግሥት ፖሊሲዎችና ሕጎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፴፰. የሠራተኞችን ደህንነትና ጤንነት ለመጠበቅ የወጡ የሥራ ሁኔታዎች፣ ደረጃዎችና የመከላከያ ዘዴዎች በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፴፱. በክልል ደረጃ የሚቋቋሙ የሠራተኛና የአሠሪ ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል፤ ዮገፍ ይሰጣል፤

- 38) Issue license for sport associations to be established in the Region, organize and supervise their programme;
- 39) Give necessary support to gain a number of sportsmen who are effective in international sport competitions from the region, propose idea to give recognition and incentive or designate a memorial for sportsmen who have good results;
- 40) Decide on disputes relating to sporting competitions between associations;
- 41) Make efforts sports equipment and materials be available in the Region in collaboration with the governmental or non-governmental organs;
- 42) Undertake cultural sports be recognized, practiced, improved and developed;
- 43) Audit or cause to be audited the account of Regional sport associations to ensure that their income is appropriated only for the implementation of their objectives;
- 44) Prepare and encourage to be prepared sport centers in the region, give technical assistance;
- 45) Prepare and give sports training and seminars related to sports;
- 46) Prepare medical sports such as aerobics in cooperation with the Health Bureau; issue license; organize and supervise their programs;
- 47) Ensure the observance of policies and laws issued with respect to employer employee relationship;
- 48) Supervise the implementation of working conditions, standards and protection methods of the safety and health of workers;
- 49) Register employers and workers unions at Regional level and give support to same;

- 50) Waliigalteen gamtaafi walfalmiin hojii seera hordofanii xumarra akka gahan ijibbaata barbaachisaa ni godha; waliigalteewwan gamtaa ni galmeessa;
- 51) Humna namaafi ramaddii ogummaa Naannichatti argamu ilaalchisee qorannoo ni geeggeessa;
- 52) Naannicha keessatti hojii barbaaddoonnifi gitoonni hojii duwwaa akka galmaa'aniifi hojii hojjataan aka walargatan tarkaanfiiwwan gochuu dandeessisan ni fudhata;
- 53) Waa'ee humna namaafi ramaddii hojii; fayyummaa hojjattootaa; dhimmoota hojjataafi hojjachiisaa ilaalchisee ragalee walitti qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf ni dabarsa;
- 54) Hojjattoonni Naannichaa karoora soorataafi wabii hawaasummaa itti fufiinsa qabuun hammataman mirgoota isaaniitti fayyadamtoota akka ta'an tarkaanfiiwwan dandeessisu ni fudhata;
- 55) Qaamoota barbaachisaa ta'an wajjiin atoomuudhaan daa'immaniifi dargaggoonni guddisa gaarii akka argatan tooftaaleen dandeessisan akka diriirfaman ni godha; hojiiirra akka oolaniis ijibbaata barbaachisaa hundumaa ni godha;
- 56) Rakkooleen farra jireenya hawaasummaa akka maqfaman hawaasa Naannichaa ni kakaasa; ni qindeessa; deeggersa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
- 57) Nageenyi maatii akka eegamu gochuufi haaloota fuudhaafi heerumaa guutuudhaaf imaatootaafi seeroota bahan hojiiirra ni oolcha; raawwan naa isaanii ni hordofa;
- 58) Karoorawwaniifi tajaajiloonni misooma nageenya hawaasummaa hirmaannaa bal'aa ummataatiin akka ciman ni godha;
- 59) Rakkoon jireenya hawaasummaa osoo hin umamin dursee ka'uumsa isaa qorachuudhaan tarkaanfii ittisaa ni fudhata;
- 60) Qaamooleen hawaasa rakkoo-lee hawaasummaa adda addaatiin hubamaniifi kanneen kununsiifi deeggersi addaa isaan barbaachisu deebisee ni dhaaba; ni gurmeessa;

- ፩. የኅብረት ስምምነት ድርድሮችና የሥራ ክርክሮች ሕግን ተከትለው ፍፃሜ እንዲያገኙ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤ የኅብረት ስምምነቶችን ይመዘግባል፤
- ፪. በክልሉ ስላለው የሰው ኃይልና የሙያ አመዳደብ አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤
- ፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ ሥራ ፈላጊዎችና ክፍት የሥራ መደቦች እንዲመዘገቡና ሥራና ሠራተኛ እንዲገናኙ ለማድረግ የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤
- ፬. ስለ ሰው ኃይልና ሥራ አመዳደብ፣ ስለሠራተኞች ጤንነት፣ አሰሪና ሠራተኛን የሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮችን አስመልክቶ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው ክፍል ያስተላልፋል፤
- ፭. በዘለቄታ ጡረታና ማህበራዊ ዋስትና ዕቅድ የሚሸፈኑ የክልሉ ሠራተኞች በመብታቸው ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ለማድረግ የሚያስችሉ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል፤
- ፮. አግባብነት ካላቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር ሕፃናትና ወጣቶች መልካም አስተዳደግ እንዲያገኙ ለማድረግ የሚያስችሉ ዘዴዎች እንዲዘረጉ ያደርጋል፤ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉም አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ሁሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፯. የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ጠንቆች እንዲወገዱ የክልሉን ኅብረተሰብ ይቀሰቅሳል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፰. የቤተሰብ ፖሊሲዎችንና ሕጎችን ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፱. የማህበራዊ ደህንነት ልማት መርህ ግብሮችና አገልግሎቶች በሰፊ የሕዝብ ተሳትፎ እንዲጠናከሩ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. የማህበራዊ ኑሮ ችግር ከመፈጠሩ አስቀድሞ መነሻውን በማጥናት የመከላከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፫. በተለያዩ ማህበራዊ ችግሮች የተጎዱ የሕብረተሰብ ክፍሎችና የተለየ እንክብካቤና ድጋፍ የሚያስፈልጋቸውን መልሶ ያቋቁማል፤ ያደራጃል፤

- 50) Make the necessary efforts for the accomplishment of collective agreements and trade disputes following the procedure established by the law, register collective agreements;
- 51) Undertake studies concerning manpower and professional assignment in the Region;
- 52) Take measures for the registration of job-seekers and vacancies so as to create conditions for employment;
- 53) Gather, compile and transfer to the concerned bodies information regarding manpower and work engagement, health of workers and other matters relating to employers and workers;
- 54) Take measures to enable workers covered by pension and social security schemes to be beneficiaries of their rights;
- 55) Make the necessary effort, in cooperation with the concerned organs, to devise the means by which children and youth are properly brought up: make all efforts to implement same;
- 56) Coordinate and support the populace so as to extricate them from social evils;
- 57) Implement policies issued for the protection of the welfare of the family and institution of marriage;
- 58) Undertake to strengthen social security development plan and services by participation of public at large;
- 59) Study the cause of social problems beforehand and take preventive methods;
- 60) Rehabilitate and organize those people who are affected by various social problems and who need special assistance;

20. Biiroo Maallaqaa fi Misooma Dinagdee

Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Raawwii imaammata dinagdeefi fiiskaala Naannichaa (fiscal policy) ni hordofa;
- 2) Gaaffiilee baajata marmartuu fi kaappitaalaa qaamota raawwachiistuu mootummaatiin qophaa'anii dhihaatan qoratee baajata waggaa waliigalaa qopheessuudhaan yaadaa wajjin mana marii bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa, baajata hayyame ni bulcha, gaaffii dabalata bajataas ni qopheessa;
- 3) Qaamonni raawwachiistuun Mootummaa imaammatoota, seerota fi qajeelfamoota maallaqaa fi diinagdee Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo hordofanii hojjachuu isaanii ni to'ata;
- 4) Tarsiimoo misooma diingdee Mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo irratti hundaa'uudhaan Naannichaan kan raawwatamu karoora misooma yeroo dheeraa, gidduu galeessaa fi gabaabaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojii irra ooluu isaa ni hordofa; akkataa qopheessaa fi dhiheessa karoora fi piroojektii irratti deeggarra teeknikaa ni kenna; leenjii is ni gageessa;
- 5) Raawwii Pirojaktoota waliigalteewwan (bilateral and multilateral agreements) misooma dinagdee iaalchisuun mootummaa wajjin sadarkaawwan adda addaatti taasisamanii fi Naannicha kessatti raawwatamani ni to'ata ni hordofa;
- 6) Fedhii fi faayidaan dubartoota karoora misoomaa naannichaa keessatti hammatamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 7) Naannicha keessatti manneen hojii baajata qabaniif kaffaltii ni raawwata, gahee ykn qooda Mootummaa Federaala irraa ergamu ni hordofa;
- 8) Ibsa waliigalaa raawwii maallaqaa fi eegumsa qabeenya Mootummaa agarsiisu yeroo yeroodhaan ni qopheessa; qaama ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;

፳. የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

- ፩. የክልሉን አጠቃላይ የኢኮኖሚና የፈሰካል ፖሊሲ አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፤
- ፪. በመንግሥት በጀት ከሚተዳደሩ አካላት የሚቀርቡለትን ዓመታዊ የልማት ዕቅዶችና የካፒታልና መደበኛ በጀት ጥያቄዎችን መርምሮ የክልሉን የተጠቃለለ የዓመት በጀትና ዕቅድ አዘጋጅቶ ከሀሳብ ጋር ለክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም በጀቱን ያስተዳድራል፤ የተጨማሪ በጀት ጥያቄንም ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፫. የመንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላት የፋይናንስ አፈፃፀምና የንብረት አስተዳደር በፌዴራልና ክልል ፋይናንስ አስተዳደር ፖሊሲ፣ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች መሠረት መፈፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፬. በፌዴራል እና በክልል መንግሥት የኢኮኖሚ ልማት ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ የልማት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ በዕቅዶችና ፕሮጀክቶች አዘጋጃች ላይ ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥልጠናዎችን ያካሂዳል፤
- ፭. በክልሉ መንግሥት በተለያዩ የእርከን ደረጃዎች የልማት ዕድገትን በሚመለከት የተደረጉ የፕሮጀክቶች ስምምነቶችን አፈጻጸም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፮. በሚዘጋጁ የልማት ዕቅዶችና ፕሮጀክቶች ውስጥ የክልሉ ሴቶች ፍላጎትና ጥቅም መካተቱን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፯. ለክልሉ ባለ በጀት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ክፍያ ይፈጽማል፤ ከፌዴራል መንግሥት የሚላከውን የሀብት ድርሻ ይከታተላል፤
- ፰. የክልሉን የፋይናንስ ክንውንና የንብረት አጠባበቅ የሚያሳይ መግለጫ በየጊዜው ያዘጋጃል፤ ለሚመለከተውም አካል ያስተላልፋል፤

20. The Finance and Economic Development Bureau.

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Supervise the execution of the economic and fiscal policies of the Region;
- 2) prepare and submit to the Administrative Council, along with its recommendations, after receiving and consolidating the recurrent and capital budget proposals of executive organs, administer the allowed budget, prepare supplementary budget proposals;
- 3) Supervise the observance of Federal and Regional governments finance policies, laws and directives by the executive organs;
- 4) prepare long, medium and short term economic development plans of the region based the Federal and Regional governments policy and supervise their implementation upon approval, provide technical support for preparation and presentation of plans and projects;
- 5) Supervise the implementation of bilateral and multi lateral agreements entered by the Government at different levels related to economic development projects;
- 6) Assure whether the advantages and interests of women is embodied in the economic development plan of the Region;
- 7) Perform payments for those offices having budget in the Region, follow up the share assigned from the Federal Government;
- 8) prepare general periodic reports on the financial operation and property management, submit to appropriate organ;

- 9) Galii naannichaa ni murteessa ni sassaaba, akkaataan murteessaafi sassaabbi isaas akkaata labsii, dambootaafi qajeelfamoota Mootummaa Naannichaatiin bahan ta'uu isaa ni hordofa, ni to'ata, rakkoolee jiranii if yaada murtee ni dhiyeessa, qajeelfama qopheessuudhaanis hojii irra akka oolu godha;
- 10) Ulaagaalee barbaachisaa ta'an qoratee mana marichaaf dhiyessuudhaan bajatni madaallii haqa irratti hundaa'e akka ramadamu taasisa;
- 11) Akkaataa qabiinsa herrega Mootummaa ni hundeessa, qaamota raawwachiistuu Mootummaatiin hojii irra ooluu isaa ni to'ata, sanadoota herregaa ni qorata, ni qorachiisa, bu'aa isaa irratti hundaawee tarkaanfii sirreessaa ni fudhata;
- 12) Herrega waliigalaa Naannichaa ni qopheessa, ni cufa, Mootummaa Federaalaafi qaamolee dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
- 13) Akkaataa bittaa fi itti fayyadama meeshaa Mootummaatiif qajeelfama ni qopheessa; hojii irra ooluu isaas ni too'ata;
- 14) Qabeenya Mootummaa yokaan qaama mootummaa kan biraa jalatti kan hin bullee yookaan hojii irra kan hin ooliin yookaan namaa fi dhaba qaama namummaa qabu jalatti kan hin bullee itti gaafatamaa ta'ee ni bulcha;
- 15) Sagantaalee piroojektootaa seektaroota adda addaatiin qophaa'anii kan dhiyaatan xiinxaluudhaan bajata kaappitaalaatiin akka deggaraman ni taasisa. Raawwii hojii piroojektootaa fi itti fayyadama baajataa kaappitaalaa ni to'ata. Yoo barbaachisaa ta'e piroojektootni misooma Naannichaatiif murteessaa ta'an akka qoratanii dhihaatan ni taasisa;
- 16) Ragaalee qabeenya uumamaa, diinagdee fi hawaasummaa walitti qabuudhaan barruulee istaatiiksii fi pirofaayilii Naannichaa ni qopheessa;
- 17) Hojiilee maappiitiifi qorannoo ji'ooograafii kanneen misoomaafi guddina naannichiatiif barbaachisan ni qopheessa.

- ፱. የክልሉን ገቢ ግብር ይወስናል፤ ይሰበስባል፤ አወሳሰኑና አሰባሰቡ በክልሉ በወጡ አዋጆች፤ ደንቦችና መመሪያዎች መሠረት መሆኑን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ለሚገጥሙ ችግሮች የመፍትሄ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ መመሪያ በማዘጋጀት ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. ተገቢ መስፈርቶችን ያካተቱ የበጀት ድልድል ቀመር አጥንቶ በክልሉ መስተዳደር እንዲፀድቅ በማድረግ ሚዛናዊና ፍትህዊ የበጀት ድልድል አዘጋጅቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፩. የክልሉን መንግሥት የሂሳብ አያያዝ ሥርዓትን ይመሠርታል፤ በአስፈፃሚ አካላት ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሂሳብ ሰነዶችን ይመረምራል፤ ያስመረምራል፤ በውጤቱም ላይ በመመስረት አስፈላጊውን የእርምጃ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፲፪. የክልሉን የተጠቃለለ ሂሳብ ያዘጋጃል፤ ለፌዴራል መንግሥትና ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፫. የመንግሥት ዕቃና አገልግሎት ግዥና አጠቃቀም ሥርዓትን በተመለከተ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፬. በማናቸውም የመንግሥት መ/ቤት ወይም በማናቸውም ሰው ሥር የማይተዳደርና ጥቅም ላይ ያልዋለ ማናቸውንም የመንግሥት ንብረት በኃላፊነት ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፲፭. ከተለያዩ ሴክተር መ/ቤቶች ተዘጋጅተው የሚቀርቡ ፕሮጀክቶችን በመመርመር በካፒታል በጀት እንዲታገዙ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውንና የካፒታል በጀት አጠቃቀማቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ለክልሉ ልማት ወሳኝ የሆኑት ተጠንተው እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፮. የተፈጥሮ ሀብት፣ የኢኮኖሚና ማህበራዊ መረጃዎችን በማሰባሰብ የክልሉን እስተሰብረና ፕሮፋይል መጽሔት ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፲፯. ለክልሉ ኢኮኖሚያዊ ልማት አስፈላጊ የሆኑ የካርታና ሥራና የጂኦግራፊ ሥራ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤

- 9) Determine and collect income tax of the Region, supervise the determination and collection is based on proclamations, regulations and directives issued by the Regional government, recommend solutions to the problems, prepare directives and cause to be implemented;
- 10) Submit collected and completed data information's to the administrative council so that fair distribution of budget is performed;
- 11) To establish a government accounting system and supervise its implementation by executive organs, and inspect their accounts;
- 12) Prepare the general account of the Region, present report to the Federal Government and other concerned bodies;
- 13) Prepare directives concerning Government Procurement procedures, supervise its implementation;
- 14) Administer any property which is not administered or utilized by the government or other government organ or any physical or juridical person;
- 15) Evaluate project programmes prepared by different sectors and make them supported by capital budget, supervise project implementation and use of capital budget, cause decisive project programs be studied and submitted for the development of the Region;
- 16) Prepare Regional statistics and profile magazine by gathering natural resource, economy and social informations;
- 17) Perform mapping and geographical studies which are necessary for the development and progress of the Region;

- 18) Imaammata pooppuleeshinii irratti hundaa'anii sagantaaleen bahan akka hojiitti jijjiraman ni qindeessa, karoora fi raawwatama hojii pooppuleeshinii ni hordofa, ni gamaaggama;
- 19) Teeknooloojii ammayyaatti fayyadamuudhaan ragaalee dachee lafaatiin wal qabatan waliitti qaba, ni xiinxala, ni raabsa;
- 20) Akkaawuntii galii naannoo sadarkaa misooma naannoo agarsiisu ni qopheessa.

21. Biiroo Beeksisaa fi Quunnamtii Ummataa

Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Haalaafi sochii Mootummaafi uummanni Naannichaa gama dinagdee, siyaasaafi jireenya hawaasummaadhaan godhu hordofuudhaan meeshaa sab-quunnamtii adda addaatiin ni tamsaasa;
- 2) Heeyyama odeeffannoofi miidiyaa Naannichaa ni kenna, tajaajila isaaniis ni hordofa, ni to'ata;
- 3) Dhimmoota imaammata Mootummaafi haala yeroo irratti Mootummaa bakka bu'ee ibsa kenna, ejjennoofi imaammata Mootummaa ilaalchisee ibsa piresii qopheessee miidiyaaf ni tamsaasa, barruulee, birros-harootaafi maxxanfamoota kkf ni qopheessa, ni raabsa;
- 4) Dhaabbata tajaajilaa odeeffannoofi quunnamtii Naannichaa ni gurmeessa, ni hooggana;
- 5) Mirgiifi bilisummaan odeeffannoo argachuu Naannicha keessatti akka kabajamu ni taasisa;
- 6) Uummatni Naannichaa dammaqinsa seeraa qabuufi aadaa hojii isaa dagaagfatee misooma keessatti hirmaannaa ho'aa akka qabaatu ni kakaasa; uummatichi beekumsa imaammataafi tarsiimoo Mootummaaf qabu ni guddisa;
- 7) Uummatni Naannichaa mirga Heera Mootummaatiin mirkanaaweefitti fayyadamee hirmaannaa akka qabaatufi qaamolee Mootummaa sadarkaa adda addaatti argaman to'achuu irratti ga'ee isaa aka bahu ni kakaasa;
- 8) Caasaa Mootummaa sadarkaa adda addaa keessatti ciminaa fi hir'inoota adeemsa hojii keessatti mullatan hawaasaaf ifa godha;

፲፰. በሥነ-ሕዝብ ፖሊሲ ላይ በመመሥረት ሥነ ሕዝብን የሚመለከቱ ፕሮግራሞች ወደ ተግባር እንዲተረጎሙ ያቀናጃል፤ ዕቅድና አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፤

፲፱. በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ በመጠቀም የጂኦ ኢንፎርሜሽን መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ይተነትናል፤ ያስራጫል፤

፳. የክልሉን የልማት ደረጃ ጠቋሚ የክልል ገቢ ሂሳብ ያዘጋጃል።

፳፩. የማስታወቂያና የሕዝብ ግንኙነት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩. የክልሉ መንግሥትና ሕዝብ በኢኮኖሚ፣ በፖለቲካ ማህበራዊ ኑሮ መስክ የሚያደርጉትን እንቅስቃሴ በመከታተል በተለያዩ የመገናኛ ብዙሃን እንዲሰራጩ ያደርጋል፤

፪. ክልላዊ የኢንፎርሜሽንና የሚዲያ ፍቃድ ይሰጣል፤ የዘርፉን አገልግሎት ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፫. በፖሊሲና ወቅታዊ ጉዳዮች ላይ የመንግሥት ቃል አቀባይ ሆኖ ይሰራል፤ የክልሉን መንግሥት ፖሊሲ እና አቋም የሚገልጽ የፕሬስ መግለጫዎችን እያዘጋጀ በሚዲያ ያስራጫል፤ መጽሔቶችን፣ ብሮሽሮችንና መሰል ህትመቶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያስራጫል፤

፬. የክልሉን መንግሥታዊ ኢንፎርሜሽንና ኮሙኒኬሽን አገልግሎት ተቋም ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፤

፭. በክልሉ ኢንፎርሜሽን የማግኘት ነፃነትና መብት እንዲከበር ያደርጋል፤

፮. የክልሉ ሕዝብ ንቃተ ሕግ እንዲዳብርና በልማት ያለውም ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምር ያስተምራል፤ ያበረታታል፤

፯. በሕገ-መንግሥቱ የተረጋገጡ ለትን መብቶች በመጠቀም ሕዝቡ በየሥልጣኑ እርከን ያሉትን የመንግሥት አካላት በመቆጣጠር ተሳትፎውን እንዲያሳድግ ያነሳሳል፤

፰. በተለያዩ የመንግሥት የሥልጣን መዋቅሮች ውስጥ የሚታዩትን ጥንካሬዎችና ደክመቶች ለጎብረተሰቡ ይገልጻል፤

18) Co-ordinate, supervise and evaluate the implementation of programmes arranged based on the population policy;

19) Collect, analyze and distribute geo-information data by the use of modern technology;

20) Prepare the income account that show the development rate of the Region.

21. Information and Public Relation Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) distribute information through mass medias concerning the economic, political and social activities of the people and government of the Region;

2) issue license on information and media in the Region, follow up and supervise their services;

3) issue Regional announcements on Government policy affairs, prepare and distribute press announcements concerning Government policy, prepare and distribute magazines, brochures and publications;

4) organize and direct the services of the information and mass media agency of the region;

5) Cause the rights and freedoms to information be respected in the region;

6) Mobilize the public to participate actively in economic development by creating legal awareness and promoting working culture; enhance public awareness on government policy and strategy;

7) Mobilize the people of the Region to control Government bodies at different levels by using rights guaranteed by the Constitution;

8) Announce to the public the strength and weaknesses found in different Government sectors;

- 9) Garee hawwisoo of jalatti ni gurmeessa, ni hooggana, ni bulcha, cimees akka of danda'uuf haala ni mijjeessa;
- 10) Meeshaalee quunnamtii biyya keessaa fi biyya alaa hordofuudhaan hojii ololfaallaa ni hojjata;
- 11) Sochii Mootummaa fi uummata Naannichaa ilaalchisee eegzibiishinootaa fi koonfaran-sii piresii adda addaa ni qopheessa;
- 12) Sabquunnamtii uummataatiin fayyadamuudhaan aadaan qaamaafi sammuu dubartootaa irratti miidhaa uuman akka badan; dubartoonni dhimmoota siyaasaafi hawaasummaa keessatti hirmaannaa qabaachuu qabaniifi gahee walqixxummaan saalaa misooma keessatti qabu irratti xiyyeeffachuudhaan hojjeta;
- 13) Hojiilee biraa kan beeksifniifi piresiin uummataafi Mootummaa walitti fiduu dandeessisuu hojiilee adda addaa hojjetu;

22. Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa

Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Seeronni fi qajeelfamooni eegumsa fayyaa uummataa ilaalchisuudhaan bahan kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 2) Barnoota bu'uura fayyaa hawaasichaaf ni kenna; ekisteenshinii fayyaas hojii irra ni oolcha, akka babal'atus ni taasisa;
- 3) Hospitaalota, buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa, keellota fayyaa fi dhaabbattoota qorannoo fayyaa ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha;
- 4) Haala hospitaalota boordiidhaan bulanii ni qorata, yeroo haayyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 5) Abbootii qabeenyaa fi dhaabbilee mit-Mootummaa wajjin haala itti hojjatu ni karoofata, hojiiirras ni oolcha;
- 6) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessaa fi alaa hospitaalota, buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa; kilinikoota, laaboraatarootaa fi faarmaasota hundeessaniif hayyama ni kenna; kanneen qaama biraatiin kennameefis dabalatee sadarkaa mootummaadhaan bahe eeganii hojjachuu isaanii ni to'ata;

፱. የኪነት ቡድን በሥራ ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ እራሳቸውን እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፲. የአገር ውስጥና የውጪ መገናኛ ብዙሃንን በመከታተል መልስ ፀረ-ፕሮፓጋንዳ ሥራ ይሠራል፤

፲፩. የክልሉን መንግሥትና ሕዝብ እንቅስቃሴ በተመለከተ ኤግዚቪ ሽናችንና የፕሬስ ኮንፈረንሶችን ያዘጋጃል፤

፲፪. በሕዝብ መገናኛ ብዙሃን በመጠቀም በሴቶች አካልና አዕምሮ ላይ ጉዳት የሚያስከትሉ ጎጂ ልማዳዊ ባህሎች እንዲወገዱ፤ ሴቶች በፖለቲካና ማህበራዊ ጉዳዮች ሊኖራቸው የሚገባቸውን ተሳትፎና እንዲሁም የጾታ እኩልነት በልማት ውስጥ የሚኖረውን ሚና በማስጨበጥ ላይ ትኩረት በማድረግ ይሰራል፤

፲፫. ማስታወቂያና ፕሬስ ሕዝብና መንግሥትን ማገናኘት እንዲችሉ ሌሎች ልዩ ልዩ ተግባራትን ያከናውናል።

፳፪. የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩. ጤናን በተመለከተ የወጡ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤

፪. መሠረታዊ የጤና ትምህርት ለህብረተሰቡ ይሰጣል፤ የጤና ኤክስቴንሽን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ እንዲስፋፋም ያደርጋል፤

፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የመንግሥት ሆስፒታሎችን፤ ጤና ጣቢያዎችን፤ ጤና ኬላዎችንና የጤና ምርምር ድርጅቶችን ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤

፬. በቦርድ የሚተዳደሩ ሆስፒታሎችን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፭. ከባለሀብቶችና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር የሚሰራበትን ሁኔታዎች ያቅዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፮. በሀገር ውስጥና በውጭ ሀገር ባለሀብቶች ለሚቋቋሙ ሆስፒታሎች፤ ጤና ጣቢያዎች፤ ክሊኒኮች፤ ላብራቶሪዎችና ፋርሲዎች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ በሌላ አካል የተሰጡትንም በሀገር አቀፍ ደረጃ የወጣውን ስታንዳርድ ጠብቀው መሥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤

- 9) Organize, direct and administer art groups, facilitate conditions to help themselves;
- 10) work anti-propaganda activities by pursuing domestic and foreign mass medias;
- 11) Prepare different exhibitions and press conferences concerning the people and Government activities of the region;
- 12) Work particularly on eradication of traditions that cause mental and physical harms on women; political and social participation of women and the role of gender equality in development by using mass medias;
- 13) Perform other works of press and information that coordinate the people and the Government.

22. Health Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) ensure the observance of laws and directives issued pertaining to public health;
- 2) Educate the public on basic health care, implement health extensions and cause to be expanded;
- 3) Organize and administer hospitals, health centers, health posts and health research institutions;
- 4) study the hospitals to be governed by board, implement upon approval;
- 5) Make plan on how to work in collaboration with private investors and non governmental organizations, implement same;
- 6) issue license to domestic add foreign investors who establish hospitals, health centers, clinics, laboratories and pharmacies and supervise to ensure that they maintain the standard fixed by the government;

- 7) Ogeessonni hojii tajaajila fayyaa uummataa irratti bobb'a'an sadarkaa murteeffame guutuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; leenjiin hojiirraa fi ogummaa fooyyessuus irraa jalaan ni kenna; naamusaa fi qulqllinni hojii eegamuu isaas ni to'ata;
- 8) Deessistoonni aadaa fi hojjattoota fayyaa feedhiidhaan haw-aasa keessatti hojjatan yeroo yeroodhaan leenjii ogummaa akka argatan haala ni mijeesa; hojiirra ooluu isaas ni hordofa;
- 9) Qorichoonni aadaa fi toofataaleen waldhaansaa fayyisuun isaanii mirkanaa'e waldhaansaa ammayyaa wajjiin walsimani hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 10) Qoricha bu'uura qulqullinii fi sadarkaan isaa eegamee raabsiin isaas hordofamee uummata akka qaqqabu ni taasisa;
- 11) Hojii hayjinii fi saanteeshiinii uummata keessatti ni gaggeessa;
- 12) Tajaajiloonni dhukkuboota daddarbaa ittisu fi balleessuuf gargaaran akka kennamanii fi tarkaanfileen barbaachisaa ta'an kanneen biroos akka fudhataman ni taasisa;
- 13) To'annoo kuwaaraantiinii fayyaa uummataa eeguuf taasisamu irratti ni hirmaata;
- 14) Iddooleen nyaataa, dhugaatiifi kan biraa itti oomishamaniifi itti qophaawan fayyaa namaafi naannootti miidhaa kan hin uumne ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
- 15) Sagantaan karoora maatii akka hojii irra ooluufi babal'atu ni hojjata;
- 16) Tajaajilli talaallii haadholee yeroo ulfaa fi umurii da'uumsaa keessa jiraniif kennamuu fi talaalliin dhukkuba daa'immanii ittisu akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
- 17) Sababoota ka'uumsa dhukkuboota fi tooftalee ittisaas ni karoorsa, ni barsiisa; dhukkuboota weeraraan ka'anis faana dhawa, ni to'ata;
- 18) Ittisaa fi to'annoo "HIV AIDS" ilaalchisee qo'annoo, qorannoo, waldhaansaa fi kunuunsaa barbaachisaa ni raawwata;

- ፯. በክልሉ ውስጥ በሕዝብ ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ላይ የተሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች የተወሰነውን ደረጃ ማሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ተከታታይ የሥራ ላይና የሙያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ የሙያው ሥነ ምግባርና ጥራት መጠበቁን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፰. የልምድ አዋላጆች እና በፈቃደኝነት በሕብረተሰቡ ውስጥ የሚያገለግሉ የሙያ ሥልጠና የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤
- ፱. ፍቱንነታቸው የተረጋገጠ የባህል መድሃኒቶችና የሕክምና ዘዴዎች ከዘመናዊ ሕክምና ጋር ተዋህደው ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. ጥራተና ደረጃው የተጠበቀ መሠረታዊ መድኃኒት ስርጭቱም በቂ ክትል ተደርጎ በት ለሕዝቡ እንዲዳረስ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፩. የሃይጂንና ሳኒቴሽን ሥራን በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ ያካሂዳል፤
- ፲፪. ተላላፊ በሽታዎችን ለመከላከልና ለማጥፋት የሚያስችሉ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሰጡና ሌሎች አስፈላጊ የሆኑ እርምጃዎች እንዲወሰዱ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፫. የሕዝቡን ጤና ለመጠበቅ በሚደረግ የኳራንቲን ቁጥጥር ይሳተፋል፤
- ፲፬. የምግብ፣ የመጠጥና የሌሎች ማምረቻና ማዘጋጃ ሥፍራዎች በሰው ጤንነትና በአካባቢ ላይ ጉዳት የማያስከትሉ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፲፭. የቤተሰብ ምጣኔ ዕቅድ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልና እንዲስፋፋ ይሠራል፤
- ፲፮. በእርግዝና ጊዜና በመውለድ ዕድሜ ለሚገኙ ሴቶች የሚሰጠው የክትባት አገልግሎትና የሕፃናትን በሽታተኝነት ለመከላከል የሚሰጠው ክትባት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፯. የበሽታዎችን መነሻና የመከላከያ ዘዴዎችን ያጠናል፤ ያቅዳል፤ ያስተምራል፤ በወረርሽኝ የሚነሱ በሽታዎችንም ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲፰. የኤች.አይ.ቪ/ኤድስን ቁጥጥርና መከላከል በተመለከተ አስፈላጊው ጥናት፣ ምርምር፣ ሕክምናና እንክብካቤ ያደርጋል፤

- 7) ensure that professionals engaged in public health services satisfy the prescribed standards, and provide upgrading and in-service trainings, supervise the observance of professional ethics;
- 8) Facilitate conditions through which traditional birth attendants and health personnel who work voluntarily in the society get professional training from time to time;
- 9) Cause curative traditional medicines and treatments be used with the modern medical treatment;
- 10) Cause the distribution of basic medicine which meets the required quality and standard to the people with due care;
- 11) Perform sanitation and hygiene works in the society;
- 12) cause the provision of necessary services and take other measures to prevent and eradicate communicable diseases;
- 13) participate in quarantine controls undertaken for the protection of public health;
- 14) ensure that the production and preparation areas of food, drink and others are not hazardous to the human health and environment;
- 15) Work for the implementation and advancement of family planning programme;
- 16) Cause the expansion of vaccination of pregnant and child bearing age women and children;
- 17) Study, plan and educate the causes and means of prevention of diseases, follow up and control epidemic diseases;
- 18) undertaken study, research, treatment and care regarding the prevention and control of HIV/AIDS.

23. *Biiroo Qabeenya Bishaanii*

Biirichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Imaammata seeraa fi tarsimoo misooma bishaanii ilaalchisee Mootummaa Federalaa fi Naannichaan bahan hojii irra ni olcha;.
- 2) Golba dhangala'oota keessatti haalli hirmannaa itti fayyadaamni bishaanii madaallii kan eegeefi haqa irratti kan hundaa'e akka ta'u taasisa, raawwan-naa isaas ni to'ata;
- 3) Hojiilee misooma bishaanii ilaalchisee gorsitootaaf, hojii ijaarsaatiif, meeshaa bishaanii fichisisuuf ga'umsa oggummaa bishaanii qaamoota heyyama gaafataniif heyyamaafi waraqaa ragaa kenna; ni hordofa, ni qorata;
- 4) Hojii misooma bishaanii ni gaggeessa, qulqullina isaa ni to'ata, hojii saanteeshiinii bishaan wajjin walqabate ni hojjeeta, qabeenya bishaani hazbaa irraa ni eega, ni qulqulleessa;
- 5) Qabeenya bishaanii Naannichaa ni bulcha;.
- 6) Dizaayiniin hojiilee bishaanii fi ijaarsa bishaanii kamiyyuu istaandaardiifi sadarkaa qulqullinaa eegamee guutuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa, ni to'ata;
- 7) Qabeenya bishaanii Naannichatti fayyadamudhaan hojii irra olchuuf namoota ykn qaamoota barbaadaniif heyyama ni kenna, ni to'ata, taarifa murtaa'een gatii jimlaadhaan kanfalc-hiisaa;
- 8) Hojii haydrowlojii fi meetirooljii ni raawwata;
- 9) Dhiyeessi bishaan qulqulluu amansiisaafi itti fufiinsa kan qabu gochuu fi hawaasichis abbummaa dhaabbilee bishaanii akka ta'uu danda'u tooftaa qopheessa, caasaa fi hojiin suphaa akka disentiraalaayizd ta'ee diriiru gochuudhaan dhaabbileen bishaani tajaajila suphaa yeroon akka argatan taasisa;
- 10) Iddoolee gammoojjummaa qabaniifi caamsaan itti deddeebi'utti hawaasni jiraatu itti fayyadama bishaan qulqulluu akka argatu ni godha; sagantaa dhiyeessa bishaanii yeroo sardaa ykn ariifachiisaa ni qindeessa;

፳፫. የውሃ ሀብት ልማት ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖራታል፡-

- ፩. በፌዴራልና በክልል መንግሥት የውሃ ሀብትን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ፖሊሲ፣ ሕጎችንና እስትራቴጂዎችን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፪. በተፋሰሶች ውስጥ ለሚገኙ የውሃ ተጠቃሚዎች የውሃ ሀብት ሚዛናዊና ፍትሃዊ በሆነ መልኩ እንዲከፋፈል ያደርጋል፤ ተፈፃሚነቱንም ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፫. በውሃ ሀብት ልማት መስክ ለአማካሪነት፣ ለከንስትራክቸን ሥራዎች፣ ለውሃ መሣሪያዎች አስመጭነት ተግባራት ፈቃድ ለሚጠይቁ የውሃ ሙያ ብቃት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀትና ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይመረምራል።
- ፬. የውሃ ልማት ሥራዎችን ያካሂዳል፤ ጥራቱንም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከውሃ ሣኒቲቸን ጋር የተያያዙ ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤ የውሃ ሀብት ብክለትን ይከላከላል፤ ያፀዳል፤
- ፭. የክልሉን የውሃ ሀብት ልማት ያስተዳድራል፤
- ፮. ማንኛውንም የውሃ ሥራዎች ዲዛይንና ኮንስትራክቸን ተገቢውን ስታንዳርድና የጥራት ደረጃ ያሟላ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፯. የክልሉን የውሃ ሀብት በመጠቀም የውሃ ሥራዎችን ለመሥራትና ጥቅም ላይ ለማዋል ለሚፈልጉ ሰዎች ወይም አካላት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በተፈቀደ የውሃ ታሪፍ መሠረት ጅምላ ክፍያ ያስከፍላል፤
- ፰. የየድሮሎጂና የሜቲዎሮሎጂ ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤
- ፱. የንፁህ መጠጥ ውሃ አቅርቦት አስተማማኝና ዘለቄታማ በማድረግ ኅብረተሰቡ የውሃ ተቋማትን በባለቤትነት የሚያስተዳድርበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ ያልተማከለ የኦፕሬሽንና ጥገና መዋቅር በመዘርጋት የውሃ ተቋማት ወቅታዊ ጥገና እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤
- ፲. ቆላማ በሆኑና ድርቅ በተደጋጋሚ በሚያጠቃቸው አካባቢዎች የሚገኘውን ኅብረተሰብ የንፁህ ውሃ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል፤ የአስቸኳይ ጊዜ የውሃ አቅርቦት ፕሮግራም ያቀናጃል፤

23. *Water Resource Bureau*

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) implement the policies laws and strategies of the Federal and Regional Governments on water resource development;
- 2) cause balanced and fair sharing and usage of water in the basin, supervise its execution;
- 3) issue license and certificate for those who intend to engage in consultancy, construction works and importing water equipment regarding water resource development, supervise and examine;
- 4) Undertake water development works, inspect its quality, operate works related with sanitation of water, protects water resources from pollution and clean;
- 5) Administer water resource of the Region.
- 6) Ensure whether any water work design and construction meets the prescribed standard and quality, Supervise same;
- 7) issue license for those who intend to run water works and put into utilization by using Regional water resource, supervise, cause whole payment based on allowed water tariff;
- 8) Perform hydrological and meteorological works;
- 9) Devise a means to provide sufficient and sustainable potable water and empower the society to administer water organizations, cause the structure and operational work be decentralized to provide maintenance service for water organizations in time;
- 10) cause the provision of potable water for the people living in arid and draught affected areas, coordinate emergency water supply program;

- 11) Tajaajiloonni bishaan magaalootaa hirkattoonnii of danda'anii akka bulaniif haala ni mijjeessa, gargaarsa teeknikaa ni kenna, tajaajiloota bishaan dhugaatii harawaa ni dhaaba;
- 12) Hojiilee bishaanii adda addaaf istaandardii ni baasa, teeknoolojii misooma bishaanii wajjin walqabatu ilaalchisee yeroo yeroodhaan meeshaalee dabalatee istaandardii baasa, haaluma kanaan raawwatamuu isaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 13) Hojii bishaanii qaamota mootummaadhaan gaggeeffaman ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisuu ni kenna, ni to'ata;
- 14) Tamsa'inaa fi bay'ina qabeenya bishaanii ni qorata, ragalee walitti qaba, ni qindeessa to'annoo dizaayinii fi ijaarsa bishaanii ni gaggeessa;
- 15) namnii yookiin qaamni kamiyyuu heeyyama osoo hin qabaatiin misooma bishaan dhugaatii hojii daldalaatiif akka hinggessine; eenyufiiyyuu akka hin tamsaasne ykn hin raabsine, akka hin gurgurre, lakkooftuu bishaanii akka hin galchine ni to'ata; qaama kana darbee argame irratti sararicha kutuu dabalatee tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ni fudhata;
- 16) Biirichi aangoo kennameef hojii irra oolchuuf akkuma barbaachisaa isaatti qabeenya nama kamiyyuu irratti sarara diriirsuuf ykn dabarsuudhaan itti fayyadamtootaaf bishaan geessisuuf aangoo ni qabaata;
- 17) Lagoota, bishaan lafa irraa fi bishaan lafa jalaa Naannicha keessatti argaman irratti qorannoo misooma bishaanii gaggeessuudhaan haala itti fayyadama isaas Mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyyeessa;
- 18) Projektoota bishaanii uummaata magaalaafi baadiyyaatti argamuuf ta'u hojii qorannoo fi dizaayinii ni gaggeessa, ni raawwachisa, ni to'ata, uummatas calqaba qorannoo irraa kaa-see hanga dhumaatti ni hirmaachisa, abbummaan akka eeguu ni godha;

፲፩. የከተማ የውሃ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሁም ተዳባዮቻቸው ራሳቸውን ችለው እንዲተዳደሩ ለማስቻል ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል፤ አዳዲስ የውሃ አገልግሎት ተቋማትን ይከፍታል፤

፲፪. በተለያዩ የውሃ ሥራዎች ስታንደርዶችን ያወጣል፤ ከውሃ ልማት ጋር የሚገናኝን ቴክኖሎጂ በተመለከተ መሣሪያዎችን ጨምሮ በየጊዜው እስታንዳርድ ያወጣል፤ በዚህ መሠረት መተግበሩንም ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፫. መንግሥታዊ ባለሆኑ ድርጅቶች የሚካሄዱትን የውሃ ሥራዎች ያስተባብራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ዕገዛ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ዕገዛ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፬. የውሃ ሀብት ሥርዓትና መጠን ያጠናል፤ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ የዲዛይንና የውኃ ግንባታ ቁጥጥር ያካሂዳል፤

፲፭. ማንኛውም ሰው ተገቢውን ፈቃድ ሳይኖረው የመጠጥ ውሃን ለንግድ ሥራ እንዳያውል፤ እንዳያስራጭ፤ እንዳይሸጥ፤ የውኃ መስመር እንዳይዘረጋ፤ የውኃ ቆጣሪ እንዳያስገባ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይህን ተላልፎ በተገኘ ላይ መስመሩን ከመቁረጥ በተጨማሪ ተገቢውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፮. ቢሮው የተሰጠውን ሥልጣን ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል እንደ አስፈላጊነቱ በማናቸውም ሰው ይዞታ ላይ መስመር በመዘርጋት ወይም በማሳለፍ ለተጠቃሚዎች ውሃ ለማከፋፈል ሥልጣን ይኖረዋል፤

፲፯. በወንዞች፣ በገፁምድር እና በክርሰ-ምድር የውሃ ልማት ጥናት በማካሄድ አገልግሎት ላይ የሚውሉበትን ሁኔታ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤

፲፰. ለከተማና ገጠር ሕዝብ የመጠጥ ውሃ አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ፕሮጀክቶች ጥናትና ዲዛይን ያካሂዳል፤ ግንባታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤ ከፕሮጀክት ጥናት አንስቶ እስከ አፈፃፀም ድረስ ሕዝቡ እንዲሳተፉበትና በባለቤትነትም እንዲንከባከቡ ያደርጋል፤

11) Facilitate conditions for the independent administration of urban water supply services and their dependents;

12) Issue standards for different water works and water services related technology including equipments from time to time, follow up and supervise its implementation;

13) Coordinate, give necessary assistance and supervise water works conducted by non-governmental organizations;

14) Study, organize and collect data regarding water resource distribution and quantity, perform water design and construction control;

15) Supervise business, distribution, sale, pipeline and meter installation of water without having legal license, take necessary measures in addition to disconnecting the line;

16) Have power to install or transfer pipelines across the possession of any body to distribute water for the beneficiaries;

17) Undertake water development studies on rivers, outer surface and under ground, submit proposal to the government how to be used;

18) Undertake study and design water projects that can serve the urban and rural people, cause to be constructed, supervise, make the people participate from study to the completion of the construction, empower the public to protect;

- 19) Lagoota burqaawwan, haroo-wwanii fi boollonni bishaanii kan tajaajila kennaa jiran, akkasumas dhangala'aawwan magaalotaa, warshaaleefi kan biraa balaafi hazbaa qabeenya bishaan naannoo irratti akka hin uumne ni to'ata; balaa irraa ittisuufis tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
- 20) Pirojeektonni bishaan dhugaatii hojiin ijaarsaa fi suphaa isaanii xumurame tajaajila isaan irraa eegamu akka kennan ni taasisa, hojii fooyyeessuufi babaliisuu iskimota bishaan dhugaatii magaalaa fi baadiyyaa ni ademsisa; ni to'ata;
- 21) Dizaayinii fi hojii elektro-meekaanikaali bishaan dhugaatii magaalotaafi baadiyyaa ni hojjeta; 'NGO' fi dhaabbata adda addaatiin kan hojjetaman ni to'ata;
- 22) Uummanni baadiyyaa, keessatu kan gammojjii keessatti argamu bishaan qulqulluu dhugaatiif ta'u akka argatu qorannoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni adeemsisaa;
- 23) Hojiilee biroo kaayyoo isaa raawwachiisuu danda'an ni hojjeta;

24. Biiroo Dhimma Dubartootaa

- Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Sadarkaa Naannichaatti dhimma dubartootaa ilaalchisee qorannaa ni gaggeessa;
 - 2) Imaammataafi seeronni Mootummaadhaan bahan mirga dubartootaa kan kabachiisan ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneeffata; akka sirraa'anis yaada ni dhiyeessa;
 - 3) Imaammata dhimma dubartootaa haala bu'a qabeessa ta'een raawwachuuf tooftaa ni baasa, raawwii isaas ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 4) Dhimmoota dubartootaa ilaalchisee dhaabbattoota Mootummaa fi mit-mootummaa ni qindeessa; qindoominni hojii akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa;
 - 5) Garaagarummaa fi loogiin saala irratti hundaa'ee raawwatamu akka maqfamu cimsee ni hojjeta;
 - 6) Dubartoonni fedhii isaaniitiin gurmaawanii mirga isaanii akka kabachiifatan ni barsiisa, deggersa ni kenna;

፲፱. አገልግሎት በመስጠት ላይ ያሉ ወንዞች፣ ምንጮች፣ ኩራዎችና የውሃ ጉድጓዶች እንዲሁም የከተሞች፣ የፋብሪካዎችና የሌሎች ፍላጎች በክልሉ የውኃ ሀብት ላይ ጉዳትና ብክለት እንዳያደርሱ ይከላከላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይህን ለማስተካከል አስፈላጊውን የእርምጃ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፳. ግንባታቸውና ጥገናቸው የተጠናቀቁ የመጠጥ ውኃ ፕሮጀክቶች የሚጠበቅባቸውን አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ የከተማና የገጠር መጠጥ ውኃ እስኪጥፋት የማሻሻልና የማስፋፋት ሥራዎች ያካሂዳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፩. የከተሞችና የገጠር የመጠጥ ውኃ ኤሌክትሮ ሜካኒካል ዲዛይንና ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ መንግሥታዊ ባልሆኑና በሌሎች የተለያዩ ድርጅቶች የሚሰሩ ትንሙ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፳፪. የገጠሩ ሕዝብ በተለይም በቆላው አካባቢ የሚኖረው ሕዝብ የንፁህ መጠጥ ውኃ ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆን አስፈላጊውን ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤

፳፫. አላማውን ከግብ ሊያደርሱ የሚያስችሉ ሌሎች ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል።

፳፬. የሴቶች ጉዳይ ቢሮ

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩. በክልል ደረጃ የሴቶችን ጉዳይ የሚመለከት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤

፪. በመንግሥት የሚወጡ ፖሊሲዎችና ሕጎች የሴቶችን መብት የሚያስጠብቁ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ እንዲስተካከሉም ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤

፫. የሴቶች ጉዳይ ፖሊሲ ውጤታማ በሆነ መንገድ ተግባራዊ የሚሆንበትን ዘዴ ይቀይሳል፤ ተግባራዊነቱንም ያረጋግጣል፤

፬. ሴቶችን በሚመለከቱ ጉዳዮች መንግሥታዊና እና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ያስተባብራል፤ የሥራ ቅንጅት እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

፭. ጾታን መሠረት በማድረግ የሚፈፀሙ አድልዎና ልዩነቶች እንዲወገዱ አጥብቆ ይሰራል፤

፮. ሴቶች በራሳቸው ፈቃድ ተደራጅተው መብቶቻቸውን እንዲያስከብሩ ያስተምራል፤ ያግዛል፤

19) Prevent and control rivers, springs, pools and wells that are giving services as well as liquid waste of towns, factories and others not to cause harm and pollution on the Regional water resource, take necessary corrective measures;

20) Cause drinking water projects whose construction and maintenance has been completed give the expected service, work on the renovation and expansion of urban and rural schemes, supervise;

21) Undertake electro mechanical design and works for urban and rural drinking water, supervise works undertaken by non governmental organizations and others;

22) Undertake studies to enable the rural people especially living in low land areas beneficiary of pure drink water;

23) Perform other duties to attain its goal.

24. Women's Affairs Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Undertake studies concerning women's affairs at Regional level;

2) ensure the conformity of policies and laws issued by the government with women's right, propose corrective recommendations;

3) devise a means to implement women's affairs policy effectively;

4) coordinate Governmental and non governmental organizations concerning women's affairs, facilitate conditions for work coordination;

5) work seriously to avoid gender based discrimination;

6) educate and support women to be organized voluntarily to protect their rights;

- 7) Aadaawwan boodatti hafaata'anii fi mirgaafi jireenya dubartootaa miidhan maqsuuf hojii hawaasicha barsiisuu haala walitti fufiinsa qabuun akka itti fufu ni taasisa;
 - 8) Hirmaannaan dubartoonni soc-hii dinagdee, hawaasummaa fi siyaasa keessatti qaban gahaa akka ta'u gochuuf, bu'aa isaatiinis itti fayyadamaa akka ta'an kan godhu sirni adda addaa manneen hojii mootummaa keessatti diriiruu isaafi hojii irra ooluu isaa ni mirkan-eeffata;
 - 9) Leenjii, jijjiirraa fi guddina hojjetoota Mootummaa naannichaan raawwataman keessatti hirmaannaan dubartootaa jiraachuu isaa ni hordofa, raawwii isaaf deggersa ni kenna;
 - 10) Mirgi abbaa qabeenyummaa dubartootaa haala itti mirkanaa'uufi proojeektota galii argamsiisuu danda'an keessatti gurmaa'uudhaan tooftaa mataa isaanii itti danda'an ni baasa, ni raawwata, ni qindeessa, ni deeggera;
 - 11) Naannicha keessatti hirmaannaa fi gahee dubartootaa ni hordofa; rakkina isaanii ibsuuf gahumsa of irratti amantee qabaachuu akka danda'aniif ni hojjata;
 - 12) Qaamota dhimma dubartootaa waajjiroota Mootummaa Naannicha waliin qindaa'uun ni hojjeta; ragaaleefi gabaasota qaamota kana irraa dhufani ni gurmeessa; hojii irra akka oolu ni godha;
25. *Abbaa Taayitaa Daandii Baadiyyaa*
Abbaan Taayitiichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Karoora daandii baadiyyaa ballisuu fi bulchuu irratti sagantaa ni baasa; yemmuu eeyyamamuu hojiitti ni jijjira; ni qajeelcha;
 - 2) Ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa kontiraaktarootaan ykn humna ofiitiin fayyadamuudhaan ni gaggeessa. Gabaa irratti kontiraaktaroonni gahumsa qaban jiraachuun yemmuu mirkanaahu malee hojiiwwan ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa ni gaggeessa;
 - 3) Ofii isaatiin yookiin qaama biraatti fayyadamuudhaan qorannoo daandilee gadi fageenyaa'ni gaggeessa; dizaayinii daandilee baadiyyaas ni qopheessa;

- ፯. በሴቶች መብትና ሕይወት ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱ ጉጂ ልማዳዊ ድርጊቶችን ለማስቀረት ሕብረተሰቡን የማስተማር ተግባራት በተከታታይ እንዲካሄዱ ያደርጋል፤
 - ፰. ሴቶች በክልሉ በሚደረጉ ኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊና ፖለቲካዊ እንቅስቃሴዎች በቂ ተሳትፎ እንዲኖራቸውና በውጤቱም ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ የሚያግዙ ሥርዓቶች በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ሴቶች ውስጥ መዘርጋታቸውንና በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውንም ያረጋግጣል፤
 - ፱. በክልሉ መንግሥት የሚካሄዱ የሠራተኞች ሥልጠናዎች፣ ዕድገቶች፣ ዝውውሮች የሴቶች ሙሉ ተሳትፎ የታከለባቸው መሆኑን ይከታተላል፤ ለተገባራዊነቱም አስፈላጊውን እገዛ ያደርጋል።
 - ፲. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን የሴቶች የንብረት ባለቤትነት መብት የሚረጋገጥበትና በገቢ ማስገኛ ፕሮጀክቶች ተደራጅተው ራሳቸውን የሚችሉበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይደግፋል፤
 - ፲፩. በክልሉ የሴቶችን ተሳትፎና ሚና ይከታተላል፤ ችግራቸውን ለመግለጽ በራስ የመተማመን ብቃታቸው እንዲያደግ ይሠራል፤
 - ፲፪. በክልሉ መንግሥት መ/ቤቶች ከሚገኙ የሴቶች ጉዳይ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ይሰራል፤ ከነዚህ አካላት የሚመጡትን መረጃዎችና ዘገባዎች ያጠናቅራል፤ ሥራ ላይም እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፭. *የገጠር መንገድ ባለሥልጣን*
ባለሥልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡
- ፩. የገጠር መንገዶችን በማስፋፋትና በማስተዳደር ላይ ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይመራል፤
 - ፪. የገጠር መንገዶችን ሥራ በኮንትራክተሮች ወይም በራሱ ያካሂዳል፤ በገበያ ላይ በቂ አቅም ያላቸው ኮንትራክተሮች ካልተገኙ በስተቀር የግንባታ ወይም የጥገና ሥራ በራሱ ያካሂዳል፤
 - ፫. በራሱ ወይም በሌላ አካል የገጠር መንገድ ጥናት በጥልቀት ያካሂዳል፤ ዲዛይኖችም ያዘጋጃል፤

- 7) cause continuous education to be given for the public to avoid harmful traditional practices which affect women's rights and life;
- 8) ensure the inclusion and implementation of systems in governmental offices which help to strengthen economical, social and political participation of women and be benefited;
- 9) supervise the existence of the participation of women in training, transfer and promotion of Government employees in the Region, provide support for its implementation;
- 10) issue, implement, coordinate and support mechanisms to enforce women's right to own property and to be organized in income generating projects and help themselves;
- 11) follow up the participation and role of women in the Region, work to develop self reliance of women to explain their problems;
- 12) Work in collaboration with women's affairs organs in Government offices, organize and cause to be implement the documents and reports received from these organs; cause its implementation.

25. *Rural Roads Authority*

The Authority shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) formulate programme to expand and administer rural roads, and implement upon approval and direct same;
- 2) Undertake the construction and maintenance of rural roads by its own unless competent contractors are available in the market;
- 3) undertake deep study by its own or by another body concerning rural road survey, prepare designs;

- 4) Maateryaalii tajaajila ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandilee baadiyyaatiif oolan ilaalchisee qo'atnaa gaggeessuudhaan kanneen faayida qabeessa ta'anii argaman bu'uuruma qo'anichaatiin hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 5) Leenjii humna namaa hojii fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa saffisiisuu fi fooyeessuuf barbaachisaa ta'e ni adeemsisa;
- 6) Qorannoon ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii baadiyyaa sadarkaa fudhatama qabuun gaggeeffamu isaa ni mirkaneessa; ni too'ata;
- 7) Daandii baadiyyaa ijaaruu fi suphuuf teknoolajii caalmaa humna namaatiin gargaaramuu fi maateeriyaalii fi meeshaalee ijaarsaa naannootiin fayyadamuun akka baratamu akkasumas hirmaannaan ummataa akka guddatu tattaaffii barbaachisaa ni godha;
- 8) Naannoo hojiiwwan daandilee baadiyyaa itti gaggeeffamanitti iddoo bitaa fi mirga daandichaa jiruufi haala garee sadaffaan itti fayyadamu danda'an akkasumaas bal'ina lafaa hojichaaf barbaachisaa ta'e ni murteessa;
- 9) Hojii daandiitiif, kuusama meeshaaleetii fi hojii kanneen birootiif kan barbaachisan lafa, dhagaa fi biyyee filatamaa baasii malee qaama dhimmi ilaalu irraa heeyyma argatee itti fayadama; qaamni dhimmi ilaalu torban lama keessatti yoo deebii kennuu baate akka heeyyamameeffitti lakka wamee hojii isaa itti fufa;
- 10) Qabeenya lafa hojii daandii baadiyyaatiif fayyadamuu irratti argamniif bu'uura seeraatiin beenyaa ni kaffala;
- 11) Hojii isaa yeroo raawwatu kunuunsa naannootiif eegumsa barbaachisu ni godha;
- 12) Kaayyoo isaa fiixaan baasuuf akka gargaarutti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin quunnamtii hojii irratti hundaa'e uumuudhaan haala gargaarsi teeknikaafi materialii itti argamu ni mijeessa;
- 13) Daandilee baadiyyaa fi daandilee uummataaf deggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna; dizaayiniifi qajeelfamota daandii ummataa ni qopheessa, hojiiirra ni oolcha;

- ፩. ለገጠር መንገድ ሥራ እና ጥገና አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ማቴሪያ ሎችን በተመለከተ ጥናት በማካሄድ ጠቃሚ ሆነው የተገኙትን በጥናቱ መሠረት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፪. የገጠር መንገድ ጥገናና ጥገናን ለማፋጠንና ለማሻሻል በዘርፉ አስፈላጊውን የሰው ኃይል ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤
- ፫. የመንገድ ሥራና ጥገና ጥናት ደረጃውን የጠበቀና ተቀባይነት ያለው መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፬. የገጠር መንገድ ሥራና ጥገና በአብዛኛው የሰው ኃይል የሚጠቀም ቴክኖሎጂና በአካባቢው የሚገኝ ማቴሪያልን መጠቀም እንዲለመድ እንዲሁም በገጠር መንገድ ሥራና ጥገና የሕዝቡ ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምር አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፭. የገጠር መንገድ ሥራዎች በሚካሄዱባቸው ቦታዎች ሁሉ ከመንገድ ግራና ቀኝ ያለውን ቦታና ሦስተኛ ወገኖች ሊጠቀሙበት ስለሚችሉበት ሁኔታ እንዲሁም ለሥራው አስፈላጊ የሆነውን ቦታ ስፋት ይወስናል፤
- ፮. ለመንገድ ሥራው፣ መጋዘንና ለሌሎች ሥራዎች የሚያስፈልገውን ቦታ ድንጋይና ተመራጭ አፈር ከሚመለከተው አካል ፈቃድ በማግኘት ያለከፍያ ይገለገላበታል፤ ጥያቄ የቀረበለት አካል በሁለት ሳምንት ጊዜ ውስጥ መልስ ካልሰጠ እንደተፈቀደ ተቆጥሮ ሥራውን ይቀጥላል፤
- ፯. የገጠር መንገድ በሚሰራበት ቦታ ላይ ለሚገኝ ንብረት በሕጉ መሠረት ካሳ ይከፍላል፤
- ፲፩. ሥራውን በሚያካሂድበት ወቅት ለአካባቢ ጥበቃ ትኩረት ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፪. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነት በመፍጠር ለሥራው የሚረዱ የቴክኒክና የማቴሪያል እርዳታ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲፫. ለገጠርና ለከመኒቲ መንገዶች የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ዲዛይንና መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ በተግባርም ያውላል።

- 4) conduct studies with regard to materials to be utilized in the construction and maintenance of rural roads and implement the appropriate ones;
- 5) carryout the necessary manpower training programs with a view to facilitating and improving the construction and maintenance of rural roads;
- 6) ensure and supervise the surveys on the construction and maintenance of rural roads are as per the required standard;
- 7) make the necessary efforts for the purpose of expanding a labour intensive technology utilizing local construction materials and equipment as well as encouraging the active participation of the populace in the construction and maintenance of rural roads;
- 8) determine the size of the land necessary for the construction of rural roads including land adjacent to the roads and modalities the land is to be utilized by third parties;
- 9) utilize, with the authorization of the concerned organ, land, stone and selected soil necessary for the construction of roads, placing of equipment and other activities free of charge. Provided, however, that where the concerned organ does not respond on the request within two weeks, the request shall be deemed granted and work may be carried out as scheduled;
- 10) pay compensation, in accordance with the law, for property on the land if utilized for rural road construction;
- 11) To take appropriate precaution for environmental protection when executing its duties;
- 12) create conditions that enable it to obtain technical and material assistance from the appropriate organs for the realization of its objectives;
- 13) Provide technical assistance with respect to construction and maintenance of community and rural roads. Prepare designs and directives of community roads and implement upon approval;

- 14) Daandiin baadiyyaas ta'e kan uummataa tarsimoo amansii-saa, sirnaa fi dizaayinii ni qopheessa; humna namaa suphaaf barbaachisu qabaatanii akka ijaaraman qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yemmu heyyamamu hojii irra ni oolcha; ni hordofa;
- 15) Seeraa fi qajeelfama Mootummaa irratti hundaahudhaan ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandilee baadiyyaa adeemsifamuuf kontiraktarootaafi mahandisoota gorsitootaa wajjin waligaltee ni raawwata; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;
- 16) Qophii dizaayinii fi to'annaa ijaarsa daandii baadiyyaa caalbaasii sadarkaa adunyaatiin kontraktarootaaf ykn mahandisoota gorsitootaaf ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni raawwachiisa;
- 17) Godinootaa fi aanaalee kan walqunnamsiisu ijaarsaa fi suphaa daandii sadarkaa xixinnaatiif xiyyeeffannaa addaa ni kenna; irra caalaas hojii humna namaatiin akka gaggeeffaman ni taasisa; tajaajila teekniikaas ni kenna;
- 18) Mallattoo to'annaa tiraafikaa fi kallattii agarsiisan ykn dizaayinii meeshaalee sanaaf barbaachisan ni qopheessa; daandilee baadiyyaa irratti ni dhaaba; kan faayidaa ala ta'anis bakka ni buusa;
- 19) Daandilee baadiyyaa irraatti dambiiwwan ulfina fi hanga konkolaattootaa ni raawwachiisa;
- 20) Fayyadama daandii seeraan alaa daandilee baadiyyaa miidhaniifi gufuuwwan daandilee baadiyyaa irratti uumaman ni dhabamsiisa; akka dhabamsiifmanii ni godha;
26. *Abbaa Taayitaa Dizaayinii fi Konstrakshinii*
Abbaan taayitichaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Staandaardii fi koodota ijaarsa gamoo Naannichaa ni qopheessa; yemmuu heyyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Dizaayiniin gamoo naannichaa sadarkaa isaa eeggatee akka qophaawufii ijaarsi pirojektotaa sadarkaa hundumaatti seeraafi sirni isaa eegamee raawwatamuu isaa ni to'ata;
- ፲፬. ለገጠርና ለኮሙኒቲ መንገዶች ለጥገና አስተማማኝ እስትራቴጂ፣ ሥርዓትና ዲዛይን ያዘጋጃል፤ ለጥገና የሚያስፈልግ የሰው ኃይል ኖሯዋቸው እንዲገነቡ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፭. በሕግና በመንግሥት መመሪያ ላይ በመመሥረት የገጠር መንገድ ግንባታና ጥገና እንዲካሄድ ከተቋራጮችና አማካሪ መሃንዲሶች ጋር ውል ይፈራረማል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፮. የገጠር መንገዶች ግንባታና የዲዛይን ዝግጅት ቁጥጥር በአለም አቀፍ ጨረታ ለተቋራጮች ወይም አማካሪ መሃንዲሶች ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ያስፈጽማል፤
- ፲፯. ዞኖችን ከወረዳዎች ጋር ለማገናኘት እንዲቻል ለአነስተኛ መንገዶች ግንባታና ጥገናዎች የተለየ አትኩሮት ይሰጣል፤ በይበልጥ የሰው ኃይልን በብዛት በመገልገል እንዲካሄዱ ያደርጋል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ አገልግሎትም ይሰጣል፤
- ፲፰. የትራፊክ መቆጣጠሪያ እና አቅጣጫ ማሳያ ምልክቶች ወይም ለዚሁ መሣሪያዎች የሚያስፈልጉ ዲዛይኖችን ያዘጋጃል፤ በገጠር መንገዶች ላይ ይተክላል፤ ከጥቅም ውጪ የሆኑትን ይተካል፤
- ፲፱. በገጠር መንገዶች ላይ የተሽከርካሪዎችን ክብደትና መጠን ደንብ ያስፈጽማል።
- ፳. የገጠር መንገዶችን የሚጎዱ ሕገ-ወጥ የመንገድ አጠቃቀምና በመንገዶች አጠቃቀም ላይ የሚፈጠሩ መሰናክሎችን ያስወግዳል፤ እንዲወገዱም ያደርጋል፤
- ፳፯. የኮንስትራክሽንና ዲዛይን ባለሥልጣን
- ባለሥልጣኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-
- ፩. የክልሉ ሕንፃ ኮንስትራክሽን የሚመለከቱ ደረጃዎችና ኮዶች ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
 - ፪. በክልሉ የሕንፃ ዲዛይኖች ደረጃቸውን ጠብቀው እንዲዘጋጁና የፕሮጀክቶች ግንባታ በሁሉም ደረጃ ሕግና ሥርዓት ተጠብቆ መካሄዱን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- 14) prepare reliable strategy, system and design for rural and community roads, issue directives to equip them with necessary human resource, follow up and implement upon approval;
- 15) conclude contracts, in accordance with the law and directives, with contractors and consulting engineers for construction and maintenance of rural roads, follow up the implementation of the same.
- 16) Award design preparation and construction control of Rural Roads to contractors and consultants through international competitive bidding, follow up and implement;
- 17) give due attention to the construction and maintenance of roads of small standard connecting zones and woredas, make efforts to carryout the same with labour-intensive technology, provides technical service;
- 18) Design, plant and replace traffic and road safety posts relating to rural roads;
- 19) Enforce vehicle weight and size regulations on rural roads;
- 20) avoid the illegal utilization of rural roads and obstructions;
26. *Designs and Construction Authority*
The authority shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prepare standards and codes for the building construction in the Region, implement upon approval;
 - 2) Control that the standards and qualities of building designs and construction projects within the Region are prepared and executed in accordance with the laws and procedures;

- 3) Piroojeektoota ijaarsaa qaamota mootummaadhaan raawwatamaniif tareeffama hojii dizaayiniifi tilmaama ijaarsaa ni qopheessa; kan qophaawee dhiyaates gamaaggamee mirkan-eessa;
- 4) Piroojeektoota ijaarsaa gamoo qaamota mootummaadhaan raawwataman seeraafi sirna ijaarsaa hordofee akkaataa tarreeffama waliigaltee hojii dizaayiniitiin raawwachi-see abbaa proojektiichaaf dabarsa;
- 5) Gaaffii heeyyama ogummaa siiviil mahaandisootaa, arkitektotaafi ogeessota kkf niin dhiyaatan gamaaggamuudhaan heeyyama sirrii kenna;
- 6) Gaaffii kontiraaktarummaafi gorsitummaa xiinxalee heeyyama kenna, ni haaromsa, naannicha keessatti hojicha irratti warra hiriiran galmeessee ni to'ata; seeraafi sirna warra hin eegne irrattis tarkaanfii ni fudhata;
- 7) Qaamolee Mootummaadhaan caalbaasiin ijaarsaa gaggeeffaman seeraafi sirna eganii raawatamuu isaanii gabaasa gamaggama caalbaasichaa qorachuudhaan ni mirkaneeffata;
- 8) Gamooowan Mootummaa suphaafi fooyya'iinsa gurguddaa barbaachisuuf yoo jiraate tarreeffama raawwii haaromsaa qopheessuudhaan akka suphaman godha;
- 9) Hojiin ijaarsaafi konistiraakshinii haala Naannicha keessatti babal'atu ni mijeessa;
- 10) Meeshaa ykn maateeriyaalota naannootti argamanitti fayyadamuudhaan naannicha keessatti haala salphaa fi sardaadhaan ijaarsonni bal'inaan toof-taa itti raawwataman karoofatee hojii irra akka oolan ni godha;

27. Komishinii Siivil Sarviisii

Komishinichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Imaammattoonni, seerotnii fi qajeelfamoonni bulchiinsa siivil sarviisii ilaalchisuudhaan bahan hojiirra ooluu isaanii ni to'ata;
- 2) Qajeelfama ramaddii saddar-kaa gita hojii Komishiniin Siivil serviisii Federaalaa yookiin ofii isaa baase hordofee ramaddii hojii qaamota raawwachiistuu Mootummaa Naannichaa ni raawwata;

- ፫. በመንግሥት አካላት ለሚከናወኑ የፕሮጀክቶች ግንባታ ዝርዝር የሥራ ዲዛይንና የግንባታ ግምት ያዘጋጃል፤ ተዘጋጅተው የቀረቡትንም በመገምገም ያፀድቃል፤
- ፬. በመንግሥት አካላት የሚከናወኑ የሕንፃ ግንባታዎችን የግንባታ ሕግና ሥርዓትን ተከትሎ በዝርዝር የሥራ ዲዛይንና ስምምነት መሠረት እንዲጠናቀቁ በማድረግ ለፕሮጀክቱ ባለቤት ያስረክባል፤
- ፭. በሲቪል መሀንዲሶች፣ በአርክቴክቶችና በመስል ባለሙያዎች የሚቀርበውን የሙያ ፈቃድ ጥያቄ በመገምገም ተገቢውን ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤
- ፮. የሚቀርቡለትን የኮንትራክተርና የአማካሪነት ጥያቄዎችን እየመረመረ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ በክልሉ ውስጥ በሥራ ላይ የተሠማሩትንም በመመዝገብ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሕግና ሥርዓት በማያከብሩት ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤
- ፯. የመንግሥት አካላት የግንባታ ጨረታዎች ያለውን ሕግና ሥርዓት ጠብቀው ለመፈፀማቸው የሚቀርበውን የግምገማ ውጤት በመመርመር ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፰. ከፍተኛ ጥገናና ማሻሻያዎችን የሚፈልጉ የመንግሥት ህንፃዎችን የአፈጻጸም ዝርዝር በማዘጋጀት እንዲታደሱና እንዲሻሻሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፱. የግንባታና የኮንትራክቲን ሥራ በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚሰፋበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤
- ፲. በአካባቢ የሚገኙ ማቴሪያሎችን በመጠቀም በክልሉ በቀላልና በፈጣን ሁኔታ ግንባታዎችን በሰፋት ማካሄድ የሚቻልበትን ስልት በየጊዜው እየቀየሰ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤

፳፯. የሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡

- ፩. ሲቪል ሰርቪስን በሚመለከት የወጡ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ሕጎችና መመሪያዎች መተግበራቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፪. በፌዴራል ሲቪል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን ወይም በራሱ በኮሚሽኑ በወጡ የሥራ ምደባ መመሪያዎች መሠረት ለክልሉ አስፈፃሚ አካላት በተፈቀዱ የሥራ መደቦች ላይ የሚቀርቡ የሥራ ዝርዝሮችን መነሻ በማድረግ ምደባ ይፈጽማል፤

- 3) Prepare designs, specifications and engineering estimates for governmental construction projects, ratifies those prepared by others;
- 4) hand over the construction of building projects to the concerned owners following construction laws and regulations as per the specification, design and agreement;
- 5) issue professional license to civil engineers; architects and similar profession upon evaluating their requests;
- 6) Issue license to constructors and consultants upon evaluating the request; renew, register and supervise those engaged in the work, take measures on those who do not observe the law and rules;
- 7) ensure governmental construction bids be performed in accordance with the laws and procedures upon examining the report submitted;
- 8) cause the renovation and maintenance of Governmental buildings which need immense maintenance and renovation by preparing performance specification;
- 9) Facilitate conditions for the expansion of building and construction in the Region;
- 10) Design meanses through which extensive constructions can be worked simply and within a short time by using locally available materials, cause to be implemented;

27. Civil Service Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) supervise the implementation of policies, laws and directives relating to the administration of Civil Service;
- 2) classify position with in the executive organs in accordance with the directives on the classification of position issued by the Federal Civil Service Commission or by itself;

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p>3) Caaseffamaa fi gurmaawina humna namaa manneen hojii siivil serviisii mootummaa naannichaa qoratee ni dhiyeessaa; ennaa hayyamamus hojii-rra ni oolcha, jijjirama mul'atan irratti hundaa'uudhaan gurmaa'ina manneen hojii qoratee yaada fooyya'insaa dhiyeessuudhaan yeroo heeyyamamus hojii irra oolcha;</p> <p>4) Iskeeliin, durgoon adda addaa fi kaffaltiiwwan hojjattoota mootummaa kan biroon akkaataa hayyamameen raawwatamuu isaanii ni to'ata;</p> <p>5) Qaxarri, ramaddiin, guddinni sadarkaa, daballi mindaa, jijjiirraa, leenjii fi naamusni hojjattoota siivilii akkaataa seeraa fi qajeelfama Mootummaatiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwatamuu isaas ni mirkan-eeffata;</p> <p>6) Manneen hojii Mootummaa keessatti akkaataa carraan hojii dubartootaa iti guddatuu fi koreewwan dhimma hojjataa ilaalan keessattis itti hirmaatanu qajeelfama baasee hojii-rra ni oolcha; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;</p> <p>7) Fedhiifi karoora leenjii humna namaa Naannichaa ni hojjeta, rakkoolee mul'atan adda baasuudhaan ijaarsa dandeettii siviil sarvisii cimsuudhaaf leenjii ni kenna.</p> <p>8) haala humna siivil sarviisii Naannichaa tartiibaan galemessee ni qaba; odeeffannoowwanii fi istaatistiiksii walitti ni qaba; ni xiinxala; tajaajila irra ni oolcha;</p> <p>9) Dhimmoonni personeeli ragaalee seeraa ala ta'anii ykn dambiifi qajeelfamoota darbani raawwataman yoo jiraatan qoratee tarkaanfii sirrii ta'e fudhata;</p> <p>10) Gaaffiiwwan daangaa umurii sooramaatiin booda tajaajilli hojjattoota siivilii akka dheeratu dhiyaatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna;</p> <p>11) Akkaataa kennaa qabxii madaallii raawwii hojii ilaalchisee yaada qajeelfamaa burqisiisa, yemmuu heeyyamamus qaamolee raawwachiiftuudhaan hojii irra ooluu isaa ni hordofa;</p> <p>12) Akkaataa seeraatiin oliyyannoo hojjattoonni siivilii dhiye-effatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna;</p> <p>13) Dhimma hojjattoota ga'uumsa dandeettii dhabuun hojii irraa ka'an irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna;</p> | <p>፫. የክልሉን መንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ድርጅታዊ መዋቅርና የሰው ኃይል ፍላጎት አጥንቶ ያቀርባል ፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤ የሚከሰቱ ለውጦችን መሠረት አድርጎ የመሥሪያ ቤቶችን አደረጃጀት እያጠና ለበላይ አካል ማሻሻያ ዎችን ያቀርባል ፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤</p> <p>፬. ለመንግሥት ሠራተኞች የሚያገለግሉ የደመወዝ ስኬል፣ የልዩ ልዩ አበሎችና ሌሎች ክፍያዎች በተፈቀደው መሠረት መፈጸማቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤</p> <p>፭. የመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ፣ የቅጥር ፣ ምደባ ፣ የደረጃ ዕድገት፣ የደመወዝ ጭማሪ ፣ የዝውውር፣ ስልጠናና የሠራተኛ ዲስፕሊን ቅጣት አፈፃፀም በመንግሥት ሕግና መመሪያ መሠረት እንዲከናወን ያደርጋል ፤ መከናወኑንም ያረጋግጣል ፤</p> <p>፮. በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የሴቶች ሥራ የማግኘት ዕድል የሚስፋበትንና የሠራተኞችን ጉዳይ በሚመለከቱ በተለያዩ ኮሚቴዎች ውስጥ መሳተፍ የሚያስችላቸውን መመሪያ አውጥቶ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል ፤</p> <p>፯. በክልሉ የሰው ኃይል ሥልጠና ፍላጎትና ዕቅድ ላይ ይሠራል ፤ የሚታዩ ችግሮችን በመለየት ለሲቪል ሰርቪስ የአቅም ግንባታ ማጠናከሪያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል ፤</p> <p>፰. የክልሉን የሲቪል ሰርቪስ የሰው ኃይል በግርዛር ለይቶ መዝግቦ ይይዛል ፤ ማድረጃዎችንና ስታቲስቲክስ ይይዛል ፤ ያጠናል ፤ አገልግሎት ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤</p> <p>፱. ሕጋዊ ባልሆኑ መደረጃዎች ወይም ደንብና መመሪያዎችን በመተላለፍ የተፈፀሙ የፕርሶኔል ጉዳዮች ላይ ጥናት አድርጎ ተገቢውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤</p> <p>፲. ከሠራተኛ ዕድሜ ጣሪያ በኋላ የአገልግሎት ዘመን መራዘምን በተመለከተ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል ፤</p> <p>፲፩. የሥራ አፈፃፀም ምዘና ነጥብ አሰጣጥን በተመለከተ የመመሪያ ሃሳብ ያመነጫል ፤ ሲወጥንም በአስፈጻሚ አካላት መተግበሩን ይከታተላል ፤</p> <p>፲፪. በሕግ መሠረት ከመንግሥት ሠራተኞች የሚቀርቡ የይግባኝ አቤቱታዎች ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል ፤</p> <p>፲፫. በችሎታ ማነስ ከሥራ እንዲነሱ ለሚደረጉ ሰዎች የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሠጣል ፤</p> | <p>3) Study and submit the organizational set up and manpower utilization of regional government organs, implement upon approval, study and submit organizational set up of the government office based on changes implement upon approval;</p> <p>4) supervise the implementation of salary scale, allowances and other benefits with regard to Civil Servants as allowed;</p> <p>5) cause employment, placement, promotion, salary increments, transfer, training and disciplinary measure of the civil servants be conducted in accordance with laws and directives; ensure its implementation;</p> <p>6) Prepare and implement enabling directives, for women that enhance their chance of employment and their participation in dealing with civil servant affairs, and follow its implementation;</p> <p>7) Work on Regional human resource training need and plan, identify existing problems and give training on capacity building;</p> <p>8) keep a record of the detailed particulars of the human resource of the Regional civil service, compile and analyse information and statistical data, implement the same;</p> <p>9) Take appropriate measures with respect to personnel matters regarding illegal documents or done in violation of laws and directives;</p> <p>10) Give final decision on applications to extend the period of service of civil servants beyond the retirement age;</p> <p>11) Initiate directive opinion relating to performance appraisal of civil servants, follow its implementation in executive organs upon approval;</p> <p>12) give final decision on appeals of civil servants in accordance with the law;</p> <p>13) Give final decision on the dismissal of civil servants on grounds of incompetence;</p> |
|---|---|--|

28. Koomishinii Ittisa Balaa Qophaa-inaa fi Wabii Nyaataa

Koomishinichi angoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Qaamota dhimmi ilaalu wajjin atoomuudhaan imamman-nii fi tooftaaleen balaa ofirraa ittisuufi wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuuf bahan hojii irra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 2) Haalawwan Naannicha keessatti balaan dhufuu danda'uu eeran jiraachuu isaanii dursee ni qorata; ragaalee ni sassaaba, qaama dhimmi ilaallatuuf gabaasa ni dhiyeessa;
- 3) dhaabbilee mit-mootummaa hojii gargaarsaa fi misoomaa wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuu irratti bobba'an waliin waliigalttee ni seena; hojicha ni qindeessa, ni too'ata, qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;
- 4) Yeroo balaan uumamu gargaarsii barbaachisaan miidhamtootaaf akka dhiyaatu gaffii ni dhiyeessa; akka ga'us ni mijee-ssa; gargaarsichi sirriitti ga'uu isaafi haqaan raabsamu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
- 5) Qophiifi raawwii projeektota misoomaa sagantaa gargaarsaafi wabii nyaataa hojii irra oolchuuf barbaachisan ni qindeessa;
- 6) Namoota balaadhaan buqqa'an deebisee dhaaba;
- 7) Naannicha keessatti wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuuf qaamotni raawwachiiftuu dhimmi ilaalu adda addaa karoora yeroo dheeraa, giddu galeessaafi gabaa-baa akka qopheessan ni godha; barbaachisaa yemmuu tahu gargaarsa ni kenna, raawwii isaa ni hordofa; bu'aa argamees ni xiinxala;
- 8) Naannicha keessatti guddina dinagdee fiduufi wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuuf qubatiinsa fedhii irratti hundaa'e dabalatee sagantaalee adda addaa mootummaan baasu hojii irra oolcha;
- 9) Piroojeektota wabii nyaataa raawwachiisuuf fandii ykn burqaa qabeenya biraa ni barbaada; Mootummaa, mit-mootummaa ykn waldaalee uummat-aadhaan hojii irra akka oolu ni godha, ni to'ata;
- 10) Kaayyoo isaa fiixaan baasuuf akka isa dandeessisu qaamota adda addaa waliin quunnamtii ni uuma;

፳፰. የአደጋ መከላከል ዝግጅትና የምግብ ዋስትና ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

- ፩. አደጋን ለመከላከልና የምግብ ዋስትናን ለማረጋገጥ የወጡ ፖሊሲዎችና ስልቶችን ከሚመለከታቸው ወገኖች ጋር በመሆን በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤
- ፪. በክልሉ አደጋ ሊከሰት እንደሚችል የሚጠቁሙ ሁኔታዎች ስለመኖራቸው አስቀድሞ ያጠናል፤ መረጃዎችን ያሰባሰባል፤ ለሚመለከተው ክፍል ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፤
- ፫. በእርዳታ እና በምግብ ዋስትና ልማት ማረጋገጫ ሥራ ላይ እንዲሠማሩ ከተፈቀደላቸው መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር ስምምነት ይፈጽማል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ለሚመለከተው ክፍልም ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፤
- ፬. አደጋ በሚፈጠርበት ወቅት ዕርዳታ ለሚያስፈልጋቸው ወገኖች አስፈላጊ ዕርዳታ እንዲቀርብ ጥያቄ ያቀርባል፤ እርዳታው ለተረጋጁዎች እንዲደርስ ያመቻቻል፤ በትክክል መድረሱንና ለተረጋጁዎች በሐቅ መከፋፈሉን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፭. የዕርዳታና የምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራሞችን በሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚያስፈልጉ የልማት ፕሮጀክቶች ዝግጅቶችንና አፈፃፀሞች ያስተባብራል፤
- ፮. በአደጋ የተፈናቀሉትን መልሶ ያቋቁማል፤
- ፯. በክልሉ የምግብ ዋስትናን ለማረጋገጥ ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸው በተለያዩ የመንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላት የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ ዕቅድ እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ አስፈላጊ ሲሆን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ውጤቱንም ያጠናል፤
- ፰. በክልሉ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ዕድገት ለማምጣትና የሕዝቡን የምግብ ዋስትና ለማረጋገጥ በፈቃድ ችነት ላይ የተመሠረተ የሕዝብ ማስፈርን ጨምሮ መንግሥት የሚያወጣቸውን የተለያዩ ፕሮግራሞች ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል፤
- ፱. ለምግብ ዋስትና ፕሮግራም ፕሮጀክቶች ማስፈጸሚያ ፈንድ ወይም ሌላ የሀብት ምንጭ ያፈላልጋል፤ በመንግሥት፣ መንግሥታዊ ባልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ወይም ሕዝባዊ ማኅበራት አማካኝነት በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፲. ዓላማውን ከግብ ለማድረስ ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤

28. Disaster Prevention Preparedness and Food Security Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) cause the implementation, in cooperation with concerned organs, of policies and strategies designed for the prevention of disasters and ensuring food security;
- 2) undertake prior studies, on the conditions that may give rise to disasters in the Region, collect data and submit report to the concerned organ;
- 3) enter into an agreement with non-governmental organizations participating in aid, and food security development activities, coordinate supervise and submit report to the concerned organ;
- 4) Submit a request addressing the supply of necessary assistance for victims when disaster occurred in the Region, facilitate the arrival, ensure fair distribution of the assistance allocated;
- 5) co-ordinate the preparation and implementation of the aid and food security programs;
- 6) rehabilitate the displaced people;
- 7) Cause the concerned organs to prepare short, medium and long term plans ensuring food security in the Region, provide assistance when necessary, follow the implementation and examine the achievements;
- 8) Implement government programs issued to bring economic development and ensure food security in addition to settlement based on free will;
- 9) Mobilize fund or other resources for the implementation of food security projects, cause the implementation of the same by government, non government and civic organization and controls same;
- 10) establish working relations with different bodies in order to achieve its objectives.

29. *Komishinii Poolisii*

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Gochi yakkaa akka hin raaww-atamne ni ittisa;
- 2) Balaan tasaa yammuu qaqqabu deggarsa barbachisaa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
- 3) Walgahiiwwaniifi konfiransoonni uummataa gurguddaan ennaa geggeeffaman sirnaa fi nageenyi eegamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 4) Uummanni nageenya naannoo ofii kabachiisuu fi yakka ittisuu irratti akka hirmaatu ni barsiisa; ni kakaasa; ni qindeessa;
- 5) Yakka ittisuu fi nageenya amansiisaa argamsiisuu irratti qaamota nageenyaa mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannoo dhimmi ilaalu wajjin qindoominaan ni hojjata.
- 6) Dhimma yakkaa angoo manneen murtii Mootummaa Naannichaa ta'e ni qorta, bu'aa isaas abbaa alangaatiif ni dabarsa;
- 7) Qorannaa yakkaa ilaalchisee qajeelfama abbaa alangaa dhimmi ilaalu irraa kennamuuf hojiirra ni oolcha, ragaalee seeraa ni dhiheesa;
- 8) Qorannaan yakkaa mirga namoota shakkamanii qabamanii seeraan kabajame eeggatee akka gaggeefamu ni taasisa;
- 9) Ajaja yookiin murtii manneen murtii aangoo qobaniin kennaman ni rawwata; ni raawwachiisa;
- 10) Meeshaawwan iigizibiitii fi qabeenyaawwan to'annaa jala oolan akka hin badne, hin midhamnee fi hin jijjiiramnetti ofeeggannaan ni qaba; akkaataa qajeelfama qaama ilaallatuun kennamuun ni deebisa; dabarsee ni kenna; ni jijjiira yookiin ni maqsa;
- 11) Galmeewwan qorannaa yakkaa fi ragaalee adda addaa sirnaan akka eegaman ni taasisa;
- 12) Odeeffannoo fi istaatiistiiksii yakkaa walitti qaba; ni gurmeessa; ni xiinxala; qaama ilaaluufis ni dabarsa;
- 13) Qorannaawwan teekniikaa ni gaggeessa; ragaa ogummaa ni kenna yookiin ragaa ni baha.

፳፱. ፖሊስ ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል፡-

- ፩. ወንጀል እንዳይፈፀም ፣ ይከላከላል ፤
- ፪. ድንገተኛ አደጋ ሲከሰት ድጋፍ ይሰጣል ፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሠራል ፤
- ፫. ሰብሰባዎች እና ከፍተኛ የሕዝብ ኮንፈረንሶች ሲካሄዱ ሠላምና ፀጥታ መጠበቁን ያረጋግጣል ፤
- ፬. ሕዝቡ በወንጀል መከላከልና የአካባቢውን ፀጥታ በመጠበቅ ተግባር እንዲሳተፍ ትምህርት ይሰጣል ፤ ይቀሰቅሳል ፤ ያስተባብራል ፤
- ፭. ወንጀል ለመከላከልና አስተማማኝ ፀጥታን ለማስፈን ከሚመለከታቸው የፌዴራልና የክልል የፀጥታ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ይሠራል ፤
- ፮. በክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ሥልጣን ሥር የሚወድቁ የወንጀል ድርጊቶችን በመመርመር ውጤቱንም ለዐቃቤ ሕግ ያቀርባል ፤
- ፯. የወንጀል ምርመራ ሥራውን በተመለከተ ከሚመለከተው ዐቃቤ ሕግ የሚሰጠውን መመሪያ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፤ የሕግ ማስረጃዎችን ያቀርባል ፤
- ፰. በወንጀል ተጠርጥረው የተያዙትን ሰዎች ሕጋዊ መብቶች ጠብቆ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል ፤
- ፱. ሥልጣን ባላቸው ፍርድ ቤቶች የሚሰጡትን ውሳኔዎችና ትዕዛዞች ይፈጽማል ፤ ያስፈጽማል ፤
- ፲. የኤግዚኪቲቲና በቁጥጥር ሥር የዋሉ ንብረቶች እንዳይጠፉ ፣ እንዳይበላሹ ፣ እንዳይለወጡ በጥንቃቄ ይይዛል ፤ በሚመለከተው አካል በሚሰጥ መመሪያ መሠረት ይመልሳል ፤ አሳልፎ ይሰጣል ፤ ይለውጣል ወይም ያስወግዳል ፤
- ፲፩. የወንጀል መዝገቦችና ልዩ ልዩ ማስረጃዎች በሥርዓት እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል ፤
- ፲፪. የወንጀል መረጃ እና እስታትስ ቲክስ ያሰባስባል ፤ ያደራጃል ፤ ያጠናል ፤ ለሚመለከተው ክፍልም ያስተላልፋል ፤
- ፲፫. የቴክኒክ ምርመራ ያካሂዳል ፤ የሙያ ማስረጃ ወይም ምሥክርነት ይሰጣል ፤

29. *Police Commission*

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Prevent the commission of crimes;
- 2) Provide the necessary assistance when unforeseen disaster occurs, work in collaboration with the concerned organ;
- 3) Ensure the observance of peace and security during meetings and great public conferences;
- 4) Educate, mobilize and coordinate the populace to participate in the preservation of peace and security of his surrounding and in crime prevention activities;
- 5) Work in coordination with concerned security organs of Federal and Regional Governments with respect to ensuring crime prevention and sustainable peace;
- 6) Investigate criminal matters fall under the jurisdiction of the Regional courts, pass over the results to the prosecutor;
- 7) Execute directives given by the concerned public prosecutor with respect to investigation of crimes, provide witnesses and other evidences required;
- 8) cause the crime investigation to be carried out in conformity with the legal rights of arrested persons;
- 9) execute or cause the execution of orders or decisions given by the appropriate courts;
- 10) keep carefully the exhibit materials and properties under custody not to be lost, damaged, and changed; return, pass over, change or avoid in accordance with the directives given by the appropriate organs;
- 11) Cause the correct preservation of crime investigation files and other documents;
- 12) Collect, organize and analyze criminal information and statistics and pass over to the concerned organ;
- 13) Conduct technical investigation, give professional evidence or appear as witness;

- 14) Daa'immaniifi dubartoota irratatti yakkoota raawwataman ittisuuf xiyyeeffannoo addaa kennuudhaan hojjeta;
 - 15) Ka'umsa yakkaa xiinxalee tooftaalee ittisaa ni karoorsa; uummanni kana beekke akka yakkarraa of eegu barumsa ni kenna; bu'aawwan qorannaa yakkaa filatamanis barsiisummaan akka hawaasaaf dhiyaatan ni godha;
 - 16) Seerota geejjibaa fi daandii ni kabachiisa; sochii tiraafiikii ni to'ata;
 - 17) Meeshaawwan waraanaa Naannicha keessatti argaman ni galmeessa; hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni mulqa; ni to'ata;
 - 18) Humna poolisii cimsuuf miseensota haarawa ni fila; ni leenjisa; ni ramada; humna hoojii-rra jiruufis leenjii ogummaa fooyyessuu ni kenna;
 - 19) mindeessa, guddina, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusaa fi kkf dhimmoota miseensa poolisii kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Poolissii ni gurmeessa;
 - 20) Haalli nageenyaa yammuu gaafatu buufata poolisii dabalataan ni bana; ni gurmeessa;
30. *Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa*
- Komishinichi angoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Sirreeffamaan gara mana sirreessaatti dhufu ajaja mana murtiitiin ta'ee waaraantiin kan itti kenname qofa ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata, mana murtiitti akka dhiyeessu yeroo ajajamus ni dhiyeessa;
 - 2) Mana sirreessaa keessatti sirreeffamtoonni mirgi namummaa isaanii kabajamuu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 3) Hidhamtootni seeraa ennaa too'annaa jala jiran mirgi isaanii haala garaagarummaa hinqabneen akka kabajamu ni taasisa;
 - 4) Hidhamtoota seeraa gara jireenya hawaasaatti deebisuuf tarkaanfilee dandeessisan ni karoorsa; hojiirra ni oolcha;

፲፬. በሕፃናትና በሴቶች ላይ የሚፈፀሙ ወንጀሎችን ለመከላከል ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይሠራል፤

፲፭. የወንጀል መነሻዎችን መርምሮ የመከላከያ ስልት ያቅዳል፤ ሕዝቡ ይህን አውቆ ከወንጀል ድርጊት እራሱን እንዲጠብቅ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤ ምርጥ የወንጀል ምርመራ ውጤቶችን በማስተማሪያነት ለሕዝቡ እንዲደርሱ ያደርጋል፤

፲፮. የመንገድ ትራንስፖርት ሕጎችን ያስከብራል፤ የትራፊክ እንቅስቃሴን ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፯. በክልሉ ያሉትን የጦር መሣሪያዎች ይመዘግባል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድግል፤ ይሠርዛል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፲፰. የፖሊስ ኃይሉን ለማጠናከር አዳዲስ አባላትን ይመለምላል፤ ያሠለጥናል፤ ይመድባል፤ በሥራ ላይ ለሚገኙትም የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤

፲፱. ቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ጡረታ፣ ዝውውር፣ ዲሲፕሊንና የመሳሰሉትን የአባላት ጉዳይ የሚወስን የፖሊስ አስተዳደር ጉባዔ ያደራጃል፤

፳. የፀጥታ ሁኔታ ሲያስገድድ ተጨማሪ የፖሊስ ጣቢያዎችን ይከፍታል፤ ያደራጃል።

፴. የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፩. በፍርድ ቤቶች ውሳኔና ትዕዛዝ መሠረት የሚላኩ ታራሚዎችን ብቻ ይቀበላል፤ የሕግ ታራሚዎችን ወደ ፍርድ ቤት እንዲያቀርብ ሲታዘዝ ያቀርባል፤

፪. በክልሉ ውስጥ በሚገኙ ማረሚያ ቤቶች ያሉ የሕግ እስረኞች ሰብዓዊ መብት መከበሩን ያረጋግጣል፤

፫. የሕግ እስረኞች በቁጥጥር ስር በሚገኙበት ወቅት ልዩነት ሳይደረግ መብታቸው እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል፤

፬. ታራሚዎች ወደ ማህበራዊ ኑሮ መቀላቀል የሚችሉበትን ስልት ይቀይሳል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

14) work in special attention to prevent the commission of crimes on women and children;

15) plan crime Prevention mechanisms by analyzing causes of crime, educate the people to protect themselves from the acts of crime, cause the selected crime investigation results be given as a lesson to the people;

16) Ensure the observance of laws issued to regulate road transport supervise traffic activities;

17) Register weapons available in the Region, give, renew and revoke licenses and control same;

18) Recruit, train and assign new members to build police force, provide onjob training to improve the professional capacity;

19) Organize police administration council that gives decision on matters regarding employment, promotion, pension, transfer, discipline and other police matters.

20) open and organise additional police stations where the security condition so requires;

30. *Prison Administration Commission*

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Ensure that the prisoners it admits are only those sent by court order and warrant, take prisoners to court when ordered;

2) ensure the observance of human right respectation of prisoners;

3) cause the rights of prisoners in custody be respected without discrimination;

4) design a means to rehabilitate prisoners, implement same;

- 5) Manneen sirreessaa keessatti barnootni idilee fi bu'uuraa, leenjiin hojii ogummaa xixinnaa fi kkf akka kennaman taasisuun hidhamtoonni seeraa yeroo turmaata isaanii beekamusaa fi mala jireenyaa barbaachisaa akka horatan ni taasisa;
- 6) Hidhamtootni seeraa fayyaa qabeessa ta'anii hamilee fi qaamaanis akka ciman iddoo isportii fi tapha adda addaa ni qopheessa;
- 7) Qulqullummaa manneen sirreessaa fi tajaajiloonna bu'uuraa hawaasummaa kanneen biroo sirreeffamtoota seeraatiif akka guutaman ni taasisaa; qulqullummaa ofii fi naannawaa isaanii akka eeggatan ni barsiisa, ni to'ata;
- 8) Hidhamtoonni seeraa dhibee daddarbaadhaan qabaman akkataa gorsa ogeessa fayyaatiin kennamun adda bayanii akka eegaman ni taasisa; yaalaa fi kunuunsa addaas akka argatan ni gargaara;
- 9) Hidhamtoonni seeraa hundumtuu ennaa dhukkubsatan kiliinikatti yookiin mana yaalaa dhiyeenyaatti argamutti geessee akka yaalaman ni godha; kan beellama idilee fi murtiidhaan hidhaman enna mana yaalaa olaanaatti ergaman geessee ni yaalchisa;
- 10) Sirreeffamtoota seeraatiif nyaata gahaa ni dhiyeessa; dubartoota ulfaa fi daa'imman warra isaanii hidhaman irraa yeroof adda baasuun hin danda'ammneef kunuunsa adda ni godha;
- 11) Qaama seeraan aangoon kennameefiin ennaa ajajamu hidhamaa gadi lakkisa; guyyaa beellamaatti hidhamaa gara mana murtiitti ni deddeebisa;
- 12) Hidhamtoonni ennaa turmaata isaanii fooyya'ina amalaa agarsiisan hordoofuudhaan gorsaan akka bahan otoo yeroon hin darbin gaaffi mana murtii dhimmi ilaalutti ni dhiyeessa;
- 13) Gaaffii mirgaa fi iyyata hidhamtoonni seeraa qaama adda addaatti dhiyeffatan ni dabarsaaf; bu'aa isaas ni hordofa;
- 14) Hidhamtoonni seeraa maatii, ogeeyyota seeraa, abukaatoo ittisaa isaanitii fi kkf waliin akka walqunnaman ni taasisa;

- ፩. መደበኛና መሠረተ ትምህርት፣ ጥቃቅን ዕድል ጥበብ ትምህርትና የመሳሰሉት እንዲሰጡ በማድረግ ታራሚዎች በእሥር ቤት ቆይታቸው ጊዜ ለኑሮ አቸው የሚሆን ዕውቀትና ሙያ እንዲቀስሙ ያደርጋል፤
- ፪. ታራሚዎች ጤናማ ሆነው ሞራላቸውና አካላቸው እንዲገነባ እስከ ፖርትና የተለያዩ ጨዋታዎች የሚያካሂዱበት ቦታ ያዘጋጃል፤
- ፫. የማረሚያ ቤቶች ንጽሕናና ሌሎች መሠረታዊ ማህበራዊ አገልግሎቶች ለህግ ታራሚዎች እንዲሟሉ ያደርጋል፤ የግልና የአካባቢ ንፅሕናቸውን እንዲጠብቁ ያስተምራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፬. በተላላፊ በሽታ የተያዙ ታራሚዎች በጤና ባለሙያ ምክር መሰረት ህክምናና ለብቻ ሆነው ልዩ እንክብካቤ እንዲያገኙ ያግዛል፤
- ፭. የሕግ እስረኞች ሲታመሙ በከሊኒኮች ወይም በአቅራቢያቸው በሚገኝ ሆስፒታል እንዲታከሙ ያደርጋል፤ በመደበኛ ቀጠሮና በውሣኔ የታሠሩት ለከፍተኛ ሕክምና ሲላኩ ወስዶ ያሳክማል፤
- ፮. ለታራሚዎች በቂ ምግብ ያቀርባል፤ ለነፍሰ ጡር ታራሚዎችና ከታሰሩ እናቶቻቸው ለጊዜው መለየት ለማይችሉ ህፃናት ልዩ እንክብካቤ ያደርጋል፤
- ፯. በሕግ ሥልጣን በተሰጠው አካል ሲታዘዝ እስረኞችን ይለቃል፤ በቀጠሮ ዕለት ወደ ፍርድ ቤት ያቀርባል፤
- ፲. በማረሚያ ቤት ቆይታቸው መልካም ባህሪ ላሳዩ ታራሚዎች ወቅቱ ሳያልፍ በአመክሮ እንዲፈቱ ለሚመለከተው ፍርድ ቤት ጥያቄ ያቀርባል፤
- ፲፩. ታራሚዎች የመብት ጥያቄዎችንና ሌሎች አቤቱታዎችን ለተለያዩ አካላት ሲያቀርቡ ያስተላልፋል፤ ውጤቱንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፪. ታራሚዎች ቤተሰቦቻቸውን፣ ጠበቆቻቸውን የሕግ አማካሪዎቻቸውንና የመሳሰሉትን እንዲገናኙ ያደርጋል፤

- 5) Cause the provision of regular and basic education and vocational training essential to the prisoners life;
- 6) Prepare different types of sporting and game places necessary for the mental and physical well-being of prisoners;
- 7) Cause the fulfillment of sanitary conditions of prisons and basic social services for prisoners; give personal and environmental hygiene education, control the same;
- 8) Quarantine and ward prisoners with communicable diseases in accordance with the advice of medical professional, provide them special treatment and care;
- 9) cause the prisoners to be treated at clinics or the nearby hospitals, take them where they are referred to higher health institutions;
- 10) Provide sufficient food to prisoners, give special care for pregnant women and children whom it is difficult to isolate from their mothers who are prisoners;
- 11) Release prisoners upon orders of the legally authorized organ, take prisoners to court following court schedule;
- 12) Follow prisoners' behavioral reform and submit timely probation request to the competent court;
- 13) Pass questions of rights and applications of prisoners addressed to different organs, follow the results of the same;
- 14) Cause prisoners to meet their families, legal professionals advocates and others;

- 15) Manneen sirreessaa fooyyessuufi jireenya hidhamtootaatiif mijataa taasisuuf qaamota mootummaa fi kan mootummaa hin ta'in, akkasumas dhaabbilee gargaarsaa wajjin wal qunnama; gargaarsa argamus dhimma barbaadameef ni oolcha;
 - 16) Nageenyaa fi tasgabbi mana sirreessaa ni kabachiisa; hidhamtoonnis akka hin banne ni eega; naamusa akka kabajanis ni taasisa;
 - 17) Manneen sirreessaa daawwachuuf yookiin to'achuuf qaamoonni gaafatan kan qaama dhimmi ilaalu irraa hayyama qaban yookiin seeraan hayyameameef ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata;
 - 18) Galmee fi seenaa hidhamtootaa sirnaan ni qaba; jijjiirama jirus guyyaa guyyaan ni hordofa;
 - 19) Humna poolisii mana sirreessaa cimsuuf miseensota haara waa ni fila, ni leenjisa, ni ramada, humna hojirra jiruu fis leenjii ogummaa fooyyesuu ni kenna;
 - 20) Gumii Bulchiinsa Poolisii Manneen Sirreessaa dhimmoota mindeessa, guddina, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusa fi kkf dhimmoota miseensa poolisii mana sirreessaa murteessu ni gurmeessa.
31. *Koomishinii Babal'ina Waldoota Hojii Gamtaa*
- Koomishinichi naannoo baadiyaa keessatti kan hojjetu ta'ee aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Waldaan hojii gamtaa haala itti babal'atu ni mijeessa, ni gurmeessa; gargaarsa barbaachisu hundaa ni kenna; waldoota ni galmeessa; waraqaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo hin argamne ni mulqa;
 - 2) Waldoonni hojii gamtaa miseensotaa fi hawaasa naannichaaf haala callaa guddiftuu dhiyeessuu itti danda'an; oomisha industirii fi qonnaa argachuu itti danda'anii fi itti deebisan, oomisha qonnaan bulaa gabaaf dhiyeessuu danda'aanfi waldoonnii fi miseensonni haala liqii argachuu itti danda'an ni mijeessa; raawwii isaas ni hordofa;

- ፲፭. ማረሚያ ቤቶችን ለማሻሻልና የታራሚዎችን አኗኗር ለማመቻቸት መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ተቋማት እንዲሁም ከዕርዳታ ሰጪ ተቋማት ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ ዕርዳታውንም ለታሰበው ዓላማ ያውላል፤
- ፲፮. የማረሚያ ቤቶችን ሰላምና መረጋጋት ያስከብራል፤ ታራሚዎች እንዳይጠፉ ይጠብቃል፤ ሥርዓት እንዲያከብሩም ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፯. ማረሚያ ቤቶችን ለመቆጣጠር ወይም ለመጎብኘት የሚመጣ አካል በሕግ የተፈቀደለት ወይም ከሚመለከተው አካል ፈቃድ ያገኘ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤
- ፲፰. የአስረኞችን ታሪክና መዝገብ በአግባቡ ይይዛል፤ የተገኘውን ለውጥ በየዕለቱ ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፱. የማረሚያ ቤቶችን የሰው ኃይል ለማጠናከር አዳዲስ አባላትን ይመለምላል፤ ያሠለጥናል፤ ይመድባል፤ በሥራ ላይ ላለው ኃይልም የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤
- ፳. የቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ጡረታ፣ ዝውውር ዲሲፕሊንና የመሳሰሉትን የፖሊስ አባላትን ጉዳይ የሚወስን የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ጉባዔ ያቋቁማል።

፴፩. የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ በክልሉ የገጠር አካባቢዎች ውስጥ የሚሠራ ሲሆን የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡

፩. ሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት የሚሰፋፋቸውን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ ያደራጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን እገዛ ሁሉ ይሰጣል፤ ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል፤ የሕጋዊ ሰውነት ማረጋገጫ የምስክር ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝም ይሠርዛል።

፪. የሕብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ለአባሎቻቸውና ለክልሉ ህብረተሰብ የምርት ማሳደጊያዎችን የሚያቀርቡበትን፣ የኢንዱስትሪና የግብርና ምርቶችን ሊያገኙ የሚችሉበትንና የሚመልሱበትን፣ የአርሶ አደሩን ምርት ለገበያ ማቅረብ የሚችሉበትንና ማህበራትና አባሎቻቸው ብድር ሊያገኙ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል።

- 15) Make relations with government organs, non governmental organizations and aid organizations to improve and make prisons conducive for prisoners;
 - 16) Ensure peace and security of prisons, prevent the escape of prisoners, make them respect discipline;
 - 17) Ensure that organs requesting to visit or inspect prisons have got permission from the competent authority or legally authorized;
 - 18) Keep prisoners record correctly, follow the changes seen daily;
 - 19) recruit, train and place workers to build the human resource of the prisons; give on work professional training;
 - 20) Organize Prison Administration Council of the Commission that decides on matters of employment, promotion, pension, transfer, discipline and other affairs of members of prison;
31. *Cooperatives Promotion Commission*

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Create conducive condition for the expansion of cooperatives. Organize and provide all the necessary assistance, register association issue certificate of legal personality, revoke where necessary;
- 2) facilitate conditions to enable cooperatives supply to members and society agricultural inputs, get industrial and agricultural products and return, supply the market with the products of farmers, get credits for members and associations and follow its implementation;

- 3) Waldaan hojii gamtaa sadarkaa naannootti bifa yuuniyanii fi adeemsa keessa ammoo bifa federeeshiniitiin akka gurmaa'anii ciman ni godha; naannooleef qaamolee dhimmii ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan federeeshiniin waldaa gamtaa biyyolessaa akka dhaabbatu ni godha;
- 4) Hawaasa baadiyyaa keessatti aadaan qusannaa akka cimuni taasisa;
- 5) Haallii maneejimantii fi qabiinsa herregaa waldoota hojii gamtaa akka ammayyaa'uuf tooftaa hojii fooyya'aa ta'etti fayyadamuudhaan kaayyoo itti dhaabbatan fiixaan gahuu akka danda'aniiif gargaarsa ogummaa barbaachisu ni kenna;
- 6) Dandeettii raawwachiinsaa waldootaa ni ijaara;
- 7) Dambii ittiin bulmaata waldaa hojii gamtaa akka fakkeenyaatti waldoonni itti fayyadamuu danda'an qopheesse ni raabsa, qajeelfamoota biraas baasuudhaan raawwii isaa ni hordofa, ni to'ata;
- 8) Qaamolee mootummaaf mit-mootummaa dhimmii ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan waldoonni hojii gamtaa deggarsa akka argatan ni godha;
- 9) Waldoonni hojii gamtaa bilisa ta'anii hojjechuu isaanii ni mirkaneeffata; maallaqnii fi qabeenyi waldootaa akka hinbadneef to'annoon amansiisaa ta'e akka jiraatu ni godha; herreegni isaanii qoratamuu isaa ni hordofa, ni qorata; gabaasa oodiitii irratti hundaa'uudhaan tarkaanfileen seeraa fudhatamuu ni hordofa;
- 10) Maallaqaa fi qabeenya bade debisiisuuf carraaqqii waldoonni raawwatan ni deggera; bakka bu'umsa kennamuuf irratti hundaa'uudhaan himata ni dhiyeessa; ni hordofa;
- 11) Seera irratti hundaa'uudhaan waldhabdee waldoota keessatti uumaman ilaalchisee furmata kaa'a; gaaffii waldoonni walitti makamuuf, gargar bahuufi diigamuuf dhiyeessan fudhatee murtee kenna;
- 12) Hojiiwwan biroo kaayyoo isaa fiixaan baasuuf gargaaran ni raawwata.

- ፫. የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት በክልል ደረጃ ኅብረት /ዩኒየን/ እንዲሁም በሂደት በፌዴሬሽን መልክ ተደራጅተው እንዲጠናኩ ያደርጋል ። ከሚመለከታቸው ክልሎችና አካላት ጋር በመሆን ሀገር አቀፍ የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት ኅብረት /ፌዴሬሽን/ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤
- ፬. በገጠሩ ኅብረተሰብ ዘንድ የቁጠባ ባህል እንዲዳብር ያደርጋል፤
- ፭. የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት ማኔጅመንትና የሂሳብ አያያዝ ዘመናዊ እንዲሆንና የተሻለ የአሠራር ዘዴ ተጠቅመው የተቋቋሙበትን ዓላማ ከግብ ለማድረስ እንዲችሉ አስፈላጊውን የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤
- ፮. የማኅበራትን የማስፈጸም አቅም ይገነባል፤
- ፯. ሞዴል የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት መተዳደሪያ ደንቦችን እያዘጋጀ ያሠራጫል፤ ሌሎች መመሪያዎችንም ያወጣል፤ ተግባራዊነታቸውንም ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤
- ፰. አግባብነት ካላቸው መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር የቅርብ ግንኙነት በመፍጠር የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት ድጋፍና እዝ እንዲያገኙ ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፱. የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት ነፃ ሆነው መሥራታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ የማኅበራቱ ኅብረት እንዳይባከን አስተማማኝ የቁጥጥር ሥርዓት እንዲዘረጋና ጥበቃም እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤ የማኅበራቱ ሂሳብ መመርመሩን ይከታተላል፤ ይመረምራል፤ በአዲት ሪፖርት መሠረት ሕጋዊ እርምጃዎች መወሰዳቸውን ይከታተላል፤
- ፲. የኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት የባከነ ገንዘብና ንብረትን ለማስመለስ የሚያደርጉትን ጥረት ያግዛል፤ በሚሰጠው ውክልና መሠረት ከስይመሠርታል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፲፩. በኅብረት ሥራ ማኅበራት ውስጥ የሚከሰቱ አለመግባባቶችን በሚመለከት በሕግ መሠረት የመፍትሄ አቅጣጫዎችን ይቀይሳል፤ ማኅበራት የሚያቀርቧቸውን የመዋሀድ፣ የመከፋፈልና የመፍረስ ጥያቄዎችን ተቀብሎ ይወስናል፤
- ፲፪. ዓላማውን ለመፈጸም የሚረዱ ሌሎች ተግባራትን ያከናውናል ።

- 3) cause the establishment of cooperatives in the form of unions and federation at the Regional level, cause the establishment of agricultural cooperatives federation at the national level in cooperation with regions and concerned organ;
- 4) promote the culture of saving within the rural society;
- 5) provide technical support to cooperatives to modernize management and accounting, which enable them use improved work styles and achieve their objectives;
- 6) Build implementation capacity of cooperatives;
- 7) Prepare and distribute model regulations of agricultural cooperatives for associations; prepare other directives and follow and control their implementation;
- 8) provide support to cooperatives in cooperation with concerned governmental and non-governmental organizations;
- 9) Ensure that cooperatives work independently; create efficient control system to protect misappropriation of money and property of cooperatives, follow up that their accounts are audited, examine and follow that legal measures are taken based on the audit report;
- 10) Support the efforts made by associations to return the lost money and property, institute suits based on delegation given to it and follow the same;
- 11) Provide solution, in accordance with the law, with respect to disputes created within the associations, give decisions on the issues of merger, division and dissolution of associations upon request;
- 12) Perform other functions necessary to achieve its objectives.

32. *Koomishinii Inavastimantii*

Koomishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Naannicha keessatti abbootii qabeenyaaf haala mijaawaa uumuuf kan dandeessisu imaa-mmata, tarsiimoofi kana raaw-wachiisuuf yaada tarkaanfii fudhatamuu qabu burqisiisa; yeroo hayyamamus ni raaww-ata;
- 2) Lafa invastimantiidhaaf oolu-ufi raawwii liizii lafaa ilaalchi-see qorannoo dhiyeessa; dam-bii raawwiiis qopheessee ragga-asisa; yeroo heeyyamamus hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa;
- 3) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin atomuudhan abbootiin qabeen-yaa haala lafa invastimantii itti argatan ni mijeessa. Gaafii, lafaa invastarootaan dhihaa-tan xiinxalee murtiidhaaf Boordichaaf ni dhiyeessa. Haala boordichi murteessuu irratti hundaa'uudhaan kennaa lafa invastimantii ni raawwata;
- 4) Rakkoolee invastimantii waliin wal-qabatan qorachuun haala itti maqsaman yaada murtee waliin boordich-aaf ni dhiyeessa, yoo heeyyamamus hojii irra ni oolcha, ni hordofa;
- 5) Gaaffiilee invastimantiif dhihaatan xiinxalee akkaataa seeraa dhimmi ilaaluutiin heeyy-ama invastimantii ni kenna, ni haaromsiisa, ni dhorka, ni mulqa;
- 6) Naannicha keessatti ragaalee babal'ina invastimantiif gargaaran walitti qabuun ni xiinxala, ni raabsa; invastarootaaf tajaajila gorsaa invastimantii duraa fi boodaa ni kenna;
- 7) Qorannaawwan siimpoziyaa-mootaafi leenjiwwan invastimantii jajjabeessuuf gargaaran ni gaggeessa; barreeffamoota, ibsawwan, fiilmootaafi kkf ni qopheessa, ni raabsa;
- 8) Boordii invastimantiif akka se-ekiritaryatii ta'ee tajaajila.
- 9) Pirojektoota hayyamni invastimantii kennameef ni hordofa, mirgootni hayyamichi qabatee fi dirqamawwan waliigaltichaan seenaman kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneeffata. Dirqamotni ykn mirgootni yoo hin kabajmne tarkaanfii barbaachisu ni fudhata, akka fudhatamus ni godha;

፱፪. የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡

- ፩. በክልሉ ለባለሀብቶች ኢንቨስትመንት አመቺ የሆነ ሁኔታዎችን ለመፍጠር የሚያስችል፣ የፖሊሲና የአፈፃፀም ሃሳቦችን ያመነጫል ፣ ሲፈቀድም ተግባራዊ ያደርጋል ፤
- ፪. ለኢንቨስትመንት የሚውሉ መሬቶችንና የሊዝ ፖሊሲ አፈፃፀምን በተመለከተ ጥናት ያቀርባል ፣ የአፈፃፀም ደንብም አዘጋጅቶ ያስፀድቃል ፣ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል ፤
- ፫. ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመተባበር ባለሀብቶች የኢንቨስትመንት መሬት የሚያስገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል ፣ ከኢንቨስተሮች የሚቀርብ የመሬት ነክ ጥያቄን መርምሮ ለኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ አቅርቦ ያስወስናል፣ ቦርዱ በሚሰጠው ውሳኔ ላይ በመመሥረት ኢንቨስትመንት መሬት ስጦታ ይፈጽማል፣
- ፬. ከኢንቨስትመንት ጋር የተያያዙ ችግሮችን አጥንቶ የሚወገዱ በትን ሁኔታ ከውሳኔ ሃሳብ ጋር ለቦርዱ ያቀርባል ፣ ሲወስንም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል ፣ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል ፤
- ፭. ለኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ የሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችን መርምሮ አግባብ ባለው ሕግ መሠረት የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል ፣ ያድሳል ፣ ያግዳል ፣ ይሠርዛል ፤
- ፮. በክልሉ ለኢንቨስትመንት መስፋፋት የሚረዱ መረጃዎችን በማሰባሰብ ይተነትናል ፣ ይሰራጫል ፣ ለኢንቨስተሮች ቅድመና ድህረ ኢንቨስትመንት የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል ፤
- ፯. ኢንቨስትመንትን ለማበረታታት የሚረዱ የሲምፖዝየሞችና የሥልጠናዎች ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል ፣ ጽሑፎች መግለጫዎች ፣ ፊልሞችን የመሳሰሉትን ያዘጋጃል ፣ ያሠራጫል ፤
- ፰. ለኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ እንደ ሴክሬታሪያት በመሆን ያገለግላል ፤
- ፱. የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸውን ፕሮጀክቶች ይከታተላል ፣ የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃዱ የያዘቸውን መብቶችና በስም ምክት የተገቡ ግዴታዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል ፣ ግዴታዎቹ ወይም መብቶቹ ከተጣሉ ተገቢውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል ፣ እንዲወስድም ያደርጋል ፤

32. *Investment Commission*

The commission shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) Initiate policy, strategy and implementation idea needed to create a conducive climate for investors and implement upon approval;
- 2) Submit study with respect to investment land allocation and execution of land lease policy, prepare and submit execution regulations for ratification and implement upon approval;
- 3) Facilitate in cooperation with the concerned organ the allocation of land to the investors. Evaluate land request of investors and submit it to the Board for decision. Deliver investment land in accordance with the decision of the Board;
- 4) Identify constraints with regard to investments and submit to the board with recommendations, follow up the implementation of same upon approval;
- 5) Issue, renew, suspend and revoke investment certificates in accordance with the investment law;
- 6) Collect, analyze and disseminate data promoting investment expansion in the region, provide pre and post investment advisory service;
- 7) Undertake studies of symposiums and trainings which help to promote investment, prepare and disseminate pamphlets, explanations, films and the likes;
- 8) Serve as the secretariat of the investment Board;
- 9) Supervise the licensed investment projects and ensure the observance of the rights and duties of the investment permit, take necessary measure where the rights and duties are violated;

- 10) Qaamoota dhimmi ilaalu waliin atomuudhaan sochiin hojii invastimantii Naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu eegumsa uumama Naannoo akka deeggaru yaalii barbaachisu ni godha;
- 11) Sochiin invastimantii Naannicha keessatti adeemsifamu hiyyummaa hanqisuufi carraa hojii uumuuf eegumsa uumama Naannoof deeggarsa akka godhu yaalii barbaachisu ni godha;
- 12) Invastimantii ilaalchisee waliigalteewwanii fi fooyya'iinsa waliigalteewwanii haala sirrii ta'een raawwataman galmeesse ni qaba;
- 13) Bu'uura labsii invastimantii, dambiiwwanii fi qajeelfamoota biroottiin:
- Meeshaalee qaraxa gumruukaa malee bilisaan alaa galfachuuf gaaffii dhihaatan gamaggamuun xalayaa deeggarsa Ministeera Galiitiif ni barreessa;
 - Pirojektoota sartifikeetii invastimantii argatanii oomishuu ykn tajaajila kennuu jalqabaniif gaaffii galii gibiraa irraa bilisa ta'uuf dhiheeffatan qorachuun yaada murtee Boordichaaf ni dhiyeesa;
 - Invastaroota heeyyama invastimantii fudhataniif heeyyama daldalaa ni kenna, galmeessa daldalaa ni raawwata, ni beeksisa;
 - Pirojektota fayyadama yeroo aaragalfannaa kiraa lafaafi jajjabeessitu uwwan biraa ta'an addaan baasuudhaani fi boordichaan mirkaneessisuun kanuma kutaawwan ilaalatu ni beeksisa;
- 14) Invastimentii jajjabeessuuf jecha mirga gibiraafi qaraxa gumruukaa irraa bilisa ta'uun kennamanitti investaroota 'seeraan ala itti fayyadaman hordofee qaraxa gumruukaa fi gibiraa kana Mootummaadhaaf akka kaffalan ni godha.
- 15) Invastimantii jajjabeessuu fi babal'isuudhaaf waliigalteewwan taasiifaman ni raawwata;

- ፲. ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር በክልሉ የሚካሄድ የኢንቨስትመንት እንቅስቃሴ የተፈጥሮ አካባቢ ጥበቃ እንዲያግዝ አስፋላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል፤
- ፲፩. በክልሉ የሚካሄድ የኢንቨስትመንት እንቅስቃሴ ለድህነት ቅነሳ፣ ለሥራ ዕድል ፈጠራና ለተፈጥሮ አካባቢ ጥበቃ እገዛ እንዲያደርግ አስፈላጊውን ጥረት ያደርጋል።
- ፲፪. ኢንቨስትመንትን አስመልክቶ በአግባቡ የተፈፀሙ ስምምነቶችና የስምምነት ማሻሻያዎችን መዝግቦ ይይዛል፤
- ፲፫. በኢንቨስትመንት አዋጅ፣ ደንቦችና ሌሎች መመሪያዎች መሠረት፡-
- ከጉምሩክ ቀረጥ ነፃ ዕቃዎች ከውጪ ለማስገባት የሚያቀርቡትን ጥያቄዎች በመገምገም ለገቢዎች ሚኒስቴር የድጋፍ ደብዳቤ ይጽፋል፤
 - የኢንቨስትመንት ሠርቲፊኬት አግኝተው ማምረት ወይም አገልግሎት መስጠት ለጀመሩ ፕሮጀክቶች ከገቢ ግብር ነፃ ለመሆን የሚያቀርቡትን ጥያቄ መርምሮ የውሳኔ ሃሳብ ለቦርዱ ያቀርባል፤
 - የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ ለወሰዱ ኢንቨስተሮች የንግድ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ የንግድ ምዝገባ ያደርጋል፤ ያሳውቃል፤
 - የመሬት ኪራይ እፎይታ ጊዜና ሌሎች ማበረታቻዎች ተጠቃሚ የሚሆኑ ፕሮጀክቶችን በመለየትና በቦርዱ በማጽደቅ ይህንኑ ለሚመለከታቸው ክፍሎች ያሳውቃል፤
- ፲፬. ኢንቨስትመንትን ለማበረታታት የተሰጡትን ከግብርና ከጉምሩክ ቀረጥ ነፃ የመሆን መብት ከሕግ ውጪ የተጠቀሙ ኢንቨስተሮችን ተከታትሎ ይህንኑ ግብርና ቀረጥ ለመንግሥት እንዲከፍሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፭. ኢንቨስትመንትን ለማበረታታትና ለማስፋፋት የተደረጉ ስምምነቶችን ይፈጽማል፤

- 10) Make the necessary effort, in cooperation with the concerned organ, that the under going investment activity in the Region supports the protection of natural environment;
- 11) Make the necessary effort to ensure that the investment activity carried out in the Region is helping in reducing poverty, in creating employment opportunities and in the protection of natural environment;
- 12) Register and keep appropriately concluded investment contracts and their amendments.
- 13) In accordance with the investment proclamation, regulations, and other directives:
- Write a recommendation letter to the Ministry of Revenue for duty free exemption requests;
 - Evaluate and submit with proposals to the Board income tax exemption request for investors who have obtained investment certificates and have started operation;
 - Issue business licenses, carry out business registration and notifies the same, with respect to investors holding investment permit;
 - Identify projects which are beneficiaries of grace time of land rent and other incentives, submit to the board for ratification and notify the same the concerned sectors;
- 14) Supervise investors misuse the rights granted by way of exemptions from taxes and custom duties and make these taxes and custom duties paid to Government;
- 15) Execute contracts concluded for the promotion and expansion of investment;

33. *Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaa*

Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa ilaalchisee qorannoo fi qo'annoon akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; ragaa adda addaa walitti qabaa, ni qindeessa, sagantaa misooma itti fufiinsa qabuu ni qopheessa, akka fudhatama argatu ni socho'a, yoo fudhatama argate hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 2) Tooftaa misoomaa jiruu fi jireenyaa horsiisee bulaa fooyyesuu Naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu haala qabatamaa fi uumama Naannichaa jiru waliin walsimuu danda'u ni baasa;
- 3) Abbootii qabeenyaa dhuunfaa fi dhaabbilee miti mootummaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti argaman sochii misooma Naannichaa keessatti gaggeeffamuu irratti akka hirmaatan ni jajjabeessa, sochii isaanii ni qindeessa, ni hordofa;
- 4) Jiruu fi jireenya horsiisee bulaa akkaataa itti fuufinsaa fi qabatamaa uumama naannoo isaa waliin walsimatu irratti yaada burqisiisuudhaan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 5) Sagantaalee fi projeektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa aaf ta'an qopheessuudhaan qaamota dhimmi ilaalu waliin hojii irra ni oolcha, bu'aa qabeessuummaa isaa abbummaan ni hordofa;
- 6) Raawwii sagantaalee fi projeektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeeffamuuf faandii fi qabeenya ni barbaada, yoo argamees hojii irra ni oolcha, raawwii isaa ni hordofa;
- 7) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti misoomni qaamota adda addaan gaggeeffamuu haala qindaa'een akka hojii irra oolu ni godha, bu'aa qabeessuummaa isaanii ni hordofa;
- 8) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti ragaa gabaa walitti ni qaba, bu'aa isaanii ittifayyadamtootaaf akka qaqqabu ni godha, ni qindeessa, yaada furmaata rakkoo gabaa hiiku ni burqisiisa, qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan misoomni bu'uura gabaa akka babal'atu ni taasisa;

፴፫. የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት ኮሚሽን

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡

- ፩. የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢን አስመልክቶ ጥናትና ምርምር እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤
- ፪. ልዩ ልዩ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ዘለቂታ ያለው የልማት ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ተቀባይነት እንዲያገኝም ይሰራል፤ ተቀባይነት ሲያገኝም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፫. ከክልሉ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታና ከተፈጥሮው ጋር ሊጣጣም የሚችል የአርብቶ አደርን ሕይወት የሚያሻሽል የልማት እስትራቴጂ ያወጣል፤
- ፬. በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የሚገኙትን የግል ባለሀብቶችና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች በክልሉ በሚካሄደው የልማት እንቅስቃሴ ውስጥ እንዲሳተፉ ያበረታታል፤ እንቅስቃሴያቸውን ያቀናጃል፤ ይከታተላል፤
- ፭. የአርብቶ አደር ሕይወት ቀጣይነት ባለውና ከአካባቢው ተፈጥሯዊ ሁኔታ ጋር የሚጣጣምበትን ኃሳብ በማመንጨት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤
- ፮. ለአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ልማት የሚሆኑትን ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች በማዘጋጀት ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ውጤታማነቱን በባለቤትነት ይከታተላል፤
- ፯. በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ለሚካሄዱት ፕሮግራሞችና ፕሮጀክቶች አፈፃፀም ፈንድና ማቴሪያል ያፈላልጋል፤ ከተገኘም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፰. በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ በተለያዩ አካላት የሚካሄደው ልማት በተቀናጀ መልኩ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ ውጤታማነቱንም ይከታተላል፤
- ፱. በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ የገበያን መረጃ ያሰባስባል፤ ውጤቱም ለተጠቃሚዎች እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ የገበያን ችግር የሚፈታ የመፍትሄ ኃሳብ ያመነጫል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የገበያ መሠረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤

33. *Pastoral Development Commission*

The commission shall have the following powers and duties

- 1) Cause the undertaking of study and research with respect to pastoral areas collect and organize datas, prepare sustainable development program, endeavor to ensure it's acceptance, implement upon acceptance.
- 2) Prepare development strategy which can help to improve the life of the pastoralists based on the objective condition and nature of the Region;
- 3) Encourage investors and non-governmental organizations in the pastoral surrounding to participate in the on going development activity in Region, organize and follow their activity;
- 4) Initiate strategies by which the pastoralists' life conform with the objective condition and nature of the surrounding, implement, in cooperation with the concerned organ;
- 5) Prepare programs and projects suitable for the development of pastoral surroundings and implement in co-operation with the concerned organ, follow its results;
- 6) Facilitate the appropriation of funds and material for the implementation of the development programs and projects undertaken in the pastoral regions, implement same and follow its implementation.
- 7) Cause the development activities carried out in pastoral regions by different organs be implemented in a coordinated manner and follow the results;
- 8) Collect market datas, cause the results be reached the beneficiaries, organize, initiate opinions on the solutions of market problems and casue, in cooperation with the concerned organ the expansion of merket infrastructures;

- 9) Rakkoo hanqina bishaanii naannoo horsiisee bulaa maqs-uuf qorannoo adda addaa ni gaggeessa, karoora tarsiimoo misooma bishaanii ni baasa, karooraafi sagantaa projekto-ota ni qopheessa, hojii irra ni oolcha, qaamoota misooma bishaanii gaggeessanii waliin qindaa'uun ni hojjata;
- 10) Tooftaa qabeenyaa sanyii beeyiladaa, dheedumsaa fi qabeenyaa uumamaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti argamu kunuunsisuu fi eegamsiisu ni baasa, hojii irra ni oolcha, ni hordofa;
- 11) Paakeejii misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa ni qopheessa, akka babal'atu ni taasiisa, deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna, hojii irra ooluu isaa ni hordofa.
- 12) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti sirna akeekkachiisa duraa ni diriirsa, karoora qophii ofi'eeggannoo balaa ni qopheessa, qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
- 13) Naannicha keessatti dhukkuba beeyiladaa, biqiltuu fi ilbsa wareertuu fi kan biroorratti tarkaanfii ittisaa ni fudhata, tajaajilli kuwarantiinii akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
- 14) Diizaayinii, standaardii fi ispesiifikeeshinii misooma ijaa-rra bu'uura baadiyyaa fi dhaabbile tajaajilaa hawaasa horsiisee buulaa ni qopheessa, hojii irra ni oolcha, ni hordofa;
- 15) Dhaabbilee tajaajila idileen alaa filataman naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti akka babal'atan ni taasisa, akka hojii irra oolan haala ni mijjeessa, hojii irra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 16) Fedhii qorichaa fi meeshaalee tajaajila eegumsa fayyaa beeyiladaa aanaa irratti bu'uueeffachuudhaan karoora ni qopheessa, bittaa ni gaggeessa, ni tamsaasa;
- 17) Horsiiisee bulaan abbaa misooma naannoo isaa ta'u mirkan-eessuuf hirmaannaafi hubannoon uummatichaa akka cimuleenjii adda addaa ni qopheessa, ni qindeessa, hojii irra ni oolcha.

፱. በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የሚታየውን የውሃ እጥረት ለማስወገድ የተለያዩ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ የውሃ ልማት እስተራቴጂክ ዕቅድ ያወጣል፤ የፕሮጀክቶችን እቅድና ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ የውሃ ልማትን ከሚያካሂዱ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ይሠራል።

፲. የቤት እንስሳት ዝርያ፣ የግጦሽና በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የሚገኘውን የተፈጥሮ ሃብት እንክብካቤና አጠባበቅ ዘዴ ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል፤

፲፩. የአርብቶ አደሩን አካባቢ የልማት ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፤

፲፪. በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የቅድመ-ማስጠንቀቂያ ሥርዓትን ይዘረጋል፤ የአደጋ መከላከል ዝግጅት ዕቅድን ያወጣል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በቅንጅት ይሠራል፤

፲፫. በክልሉ ውስጥ የእንስሳትና የእፅዋት በሽታ እንዲሁም በወረርሽኝ እና በሌሎች ላይ የመከላከል እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ የኳራንቲን አገልግሎት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤

፲፬. የገጠናና የአርብቶ አደሩን ሕብረተሰብ የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች የመሠረተ-ልማት ግንባታ ዲዛይን፣ እስታንዳርድና እስፔሲፊኬሽን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል።

፲፭. ከመደበኛው ውጭ የተመረጡ የአገልግሎት ድርጅቶች በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤

፲፮. የእንስሳት መድኃኒትና የሕክምና መገልገያ መሣሪያዎች ፍላጎትን ወረዳ ላይ በመመስረት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ግዢ ያካሂዳል፤ ያሠራጫል፤

፲፯. አርብቶ አደሩ የአካባቢው ልማት ባለቤት መሆኑን ለማረጋገጥ የሕብረተሰቡ ተሳትፎና ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር የተለያዩ ሥልጠናዎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

- 9) Undertake various studies to solve water shortage problems in pastoral areas, issue water development strategic plan, prepare and implement project plan and, program, work in coordination with organs undertaking water development;
- 10) Establish a mechanism for the treatment and protection of species of domestic animal resources, grazing land and natural resources in pastoral areas, implement and follow same;
- 11) Prepare development program of pastoral areas, cause its expansion, provide the necessary assistance and follow its implementation;
- 12) Establish early warning systems, prepare disaster preparedness plan, work in coordination with the concerned organ;
- 13) Take preventive measures on animal, seedlings, epidemic and other diseases, cause the expansion of quarantine services;
- 14) Prepare, implement and follow designs, standards and specifications for the construction of rural infrastructure and organizations serving the pastoral society;
- 15) Cause the expansion of selected irregular service organizations in the pastoral regions, create a conducive condition for their implementation, implement same;
- 16) Prepare on the basis of wereda, a plan with respect to medicine and material demand, undertake procurement and distribute same;
- 17) Prepare various trainings that enable to strengthen the participation and awareness of the people to ensure that the pastoralist is the beneficiary of the development of his region.

34. *Eejansii Miisooma Qabeenya Albuudaa*

Eejansichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Imaammadni fi seeronni mootummaa Federaalaa fi Naannootiin misooma qabeenya albuudaa ilaalchisee bahan hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 2) Qabeenya albuudaa naannichaa ilaalchisee, ragoolee jiran walitti funaane haala misoomaaf mijjaawaa ta'een giddugaleessatti ni galmeessa; ni qindeessa;
- 3) Karooraa fi sagantaa misooma Naannichaa irratti hundaayuuudhaan uumamaa fi tamsaasa qabeenya albuudaa baruuf hojii barbaachaa fi qorannoo, akkasumas kaartaa ji'ooloojii, haayidroloojii, kkf. ni hojjata, ni hojjachiisa, ni qindeessa;
- 4) Qabeenya albuudaa naannichaa irratti haala adda addaatiin hojii proomooshinii ni gaggeessa; ragoolee barbaachisaa ta'an abbootii qabeenyaaf ni dhiyeessa; ni raabsa;
- 5) Abbootii qabeenya biyya keessaatiif hayyama barbaacha, qorannoo fi hoomishaa seerota albuudaa irratti hundaayee ni kenna; ni too'ata; gargaarsa ogummaa ni godhaaf; ni jajjab-eessa;
- 6) Babal'ina hojii misooma albuudaa irraa kan ka'een miidhaa, badii fi balaa uumamaa naannoo fi uummata irra gahuu malu ittisuu akka danda'amutti hordoffii, too'annaa fi qophii barbaachisaa ta'e ni godha;
- 7) Galii adeemsa hojii misooma albuudaa irraa madduu qaban ni funaana;
- 8) Hoomishtoota albuudaa kan haala aadaatiin hojjataniif gargaarsa addaa ni godhaaf;
- 9) Bakka misoomni qabeenya albuudaa itti gaggeeffamee hoomshni irraa raawwatame ilaalchisee, qaamni misooma'adeemsisaa ture, deebi'ee misooma biraatiif akka oolutti mijjeessuu isaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;

፬፱. የማዕድን ሀብት ልማት ኤጀንሲ

፩. በፌዴራልና በክልል መንግሥት የወጡ የማዕድን ሀብት ልማት ፖሊሲዎች እና ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

፪. የክልሉ የማዕድን ሀብት በተመለከተ ያሉትን መረጃዎች በማሳባት ለልማት አመቺ በሆነ ሁኔታ በማዕከል ይመዘግባል፤ ያቀናጃል፤

፫. በክልሉ ዕቅድና የልማት ፕሮግራም ላይ በመመሥረት የማዕድን ሀብት ክምችትና ሥርጭት ለማወቅ የፍለጋና የጥናት ሥራዎች፣ እንዲሁም የካርታ፣ ጂኦሎጂ፣ ሀይድሮሎጂ እና የመሳሰሉትን ሥራዎች ያከናውናል፤ ያሠራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤

፬. የማዕድን ሀብት ለማስተዋወቅ የፕሮሞሽን ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፤ አስፈላጊውን መረጃዎች ለባለሀብቶች ያሠራል፤

፭. ለሀገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች የተለያዩ የማዕድንና ፍለጋ፣ ጥናትና የማምረት ሥራ ፈቃድ በሕግ መሠረት ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ያበረታታል፤

፮. ከማዕድን ልማት ጋር በተያያዘ በተፈጥሮ አካባቢ እና ሕዝብ ላይ ሊደርስ የሚችለውን ጥፋትና ጉዳት ለመከላከል እንዲቻል ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊውን ዝግጁነትም ያደርጋል፤

፯. ከማዕድን ልማት ሊሰበሰብ የሚገባውን ክፍያ ይሰበስባል፤

፰. ለባሕላዊ የማዕድን አምራቾች ልዩ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤

፱. የማዕድን ሀብት ምርት ሥራተከናውኖ ምርቱ ያለቀበትን ቦታ አስመልክቶ ምርቱን ሲያካሂድ የቆየው አካል መሬቱ ተመልሶ ለሌላ ልማት የሚውል መሆኑን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤

34. *Mines Resource Development Agency*

The agency shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) follow up and supervise the enforcement of mines resource development policies and law of the Federal and the Regional governments;
- 2) Collect datas regarding mines resource of the region, register and organize centrally in a manner conducive for development;
- 3) Undertake or cause to be undertaken, based on the development plan and program of the region works of exploration, study, mapping, geology, hydeyology and organize the same in order to know the nature and distribution of mineral resources;
- 4) Undertake different forms of promotion works on the mines resource of the region. Provide and distribute the necessary datas and information to the investors;
- 5) Issue licence of exploration, study and mining to the investors according to the mines laws, control, provide professional advise and encourage same;
- 6) Follow up, control and make the necessary preparation, to prevent damage disaster and other adverse effects affecting the natural enviornment and society caused by the expansion of mining works;
- 7) Collect revenues originating from the process of mining works;
- 8) Provide special support for traditional miners;
- 9) Follow up and control that places on which mining activities have carried out are rehabilitated by the investors for other development purposes;

10) Itti fayyadamni qabeenya albuudaa naannoo seera qabeessa hin taanetti akka hin raawwatamne ni too'ata, yoo raawwatame, seera irratti hunda ayee tarkaanfii ni fudhata;

11) Qorannoo misooma qabeenya albuudaa gaggeessuu akka danda'amu gargaarsi meeshaa, maallaqaa, teekniikkaa fi ijaarsa dandeettii haala itti argamu ni mijjeessa.

35. *Instituutii Qorannoo Qonnaa*

Instituutichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

1) Wiirtuun qorannoo inistitiyyuticha jala jiru kamiyyuu akka cimuufi haraan akka dhaabbatan ni godha;

2) Bu'aan qorannoo qonnaa qaamni itti fayyadamu akka beekuu fi hojii irra akka oolchu giddu galeessota qorannoo qonnaa Naannichaa fi hawaasicha gidduu hojiin qindaawe akka raawwatamu ni godha;

3) Beekumsi uummataa kan mala qonnaa akka baballatu ni taasisa; firii qorannoo irraa argamu ni beeksisa;

4) Sagantaan qorannoo qonnaa fedhii, imaammataa fi tarsii-moo misoomaa Mootummaan baasuun kan walsimu tahu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;

5) Sadarkaa adda addaatti qorannoo gaggeeffamu keessatti Prijektiin qorannoo barbaachisaa hin taane, daddabalataafi qabeenya balleessuun akka hin uumamneef fedhii misooma Naannichaas tilmaama keessa kan galchan ta'uu isaa ni mirkaneeffata;

6) Dhimmoota qorannoo qonnaa ilaalan hunda irratti ni hirmaata, Mootummaa Naannichaa ni mari'achiisa;

7) Qorannoo qonnaa fi firii qorannoo biyya keessaa fi biyya alaatti gaggeefaman ilaalchisee ragaalee walitti dabarsuu ni gurmeessa, ni gaggeessa; haala faayidaa naannoof oolu danda'us ni qorachiisa;

8) Qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tahuudhaan Naannicha keessatti qorannoo qonnaa, mala qonnaa fi barnoota qonnaa qonnaan bulaafi horsiisee bulaa gidduu waldeeggarsi hojii akka jiraatu haala ni mijjeessa;

፲. ሕገ ወጥ የማዕድን ሀብት አጠቃቀም እንዳይኖር ይቆጣጠራል፤ ተፈጽሞም ሲገኝ ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤

፲፩. የማዕድን ልማት ጥናት ለማካሄድ እንዲቻል የማይረያል፤ የገንዘብ ፣ የቴክኒክና የአቅም ግንባታ ድጋፍ የሚገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤

፴፮. የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት ኢንስቲትዩቱ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡-

፩. ማንኛውም በኢንስቲትዩቱ ሥር የሚተዳደር የምርምር ማዕከል እንዲጠናከርና አዳዲስ ማዕከላት እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል፤

፪. የግብርና ምርምር ውጤቶችን ተጠቃሚው ክፍል እንዲያውቅቸውና በሥራ ላይ እንዲያውላቸው በክልሉ የግብርና ምርምር ማዕከላትና በተጠቃሚው ሕብረተሰብ መካከል የተቀናጀ አሠራር እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤

፫. የሀብረተሰቡ የግብርና ዘዴ እውቀት እንዲጎለብት ያደርጋል፤ የግብርና ምርምር ውጤቶችን የማስተዋወቅ ተግባር ያከናውናል፤

፬. የግብርና ምርምር ፕሮግራም መንግሥት ከሚያወጣቸው የልማት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂና ፍላጎት ጋር የሚጣጣም መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፤

፭. በክልሉ ውስጥ በተለያዩ ደረጃዎች ምርምር በሚያካሂዱ ተቋሞች ውስጥ አስፈላጊ ያልሆኑ የምርምር ፕሮጀክቶች ደግሞ ሞሽና የሀብት መባከን እንዳይኖር ያደርጋል፤ የክልሉን የልማት ፍላጎት ከግምት ያስገቡ መሆናቸውንም ያረጋግጣል፤

፮. የግብርና ምርምር በሚመለከቱ ማናቸውም ጉዳዮች ላይ ይላተፋል፤ በዚሁ ጉዳይ የክልሉን መንግሥት ያማክራል፤

፯. አገር ውስጥና ውጭ አገር የተካሄዱትን የግብርና ምርምርና የምርምር ግኝቶች መረጃዎችን ማስተላለፍ ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል፤ ለክልሉ ጥቅም የሚውሉበትንም ሁኔታ ያስጠናል፤

፰. ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በክልሉ ውስጥ የግብርና ምርምር፣ የግብርና ዘዴና የግብርና ትምህርት፣ በአርሶ አደሩና በአርብቶ አደሩ መካከል የሥራ መደጋገፍ እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤

10) Control the misuse of the regions mines resources, take the necessary legal measure when misused;

11) To create conducive conditions for the availability of material financial technical and capacity building assistances that would help to undertake word development studies on mines resources.

35. *Agricultural Research Institute*

The Institute has the following powers and duties:

1) Strengthen any research center under the institute and cause the establishment of new ones;

2) Establish a system to make effective cooordination between regional agricultural research centers and society so that the agricultural research results will be known by the users;

3) Cause the agricultural knowledge of the people be strengthened, publicize the agricultural research results;

4) Ensure that the agricultural research program is in line with the development need, policy and strategy of government;

5) Takes the necessary measure to avoid unnecessary duplication of efforts and wastage of resources on research projects that are being conducted, ensure their conformity with the development demand of the Region;

6) Participate and advise the government in all matters related to agricultural research;

7) Organize and administer information exchange mechanisms on agricultural research activities and results available in the country and elsewhere in the world, cause research be conducted on how to utilize in the Region;

8) Facilitate conditions to realize the co-operation between farmers and pastoralists on the agricultural research, farming system and agricultural education in collaboration with the concerned bodies;

- 9) qorannoo qonnaa Naannichaa irratti kan bobba'u humna namaa beekumsaa fi baayin-aan ga'uumsa qabu ni horata.
- 10) Fedhii misooma Naannichaa waliin kan walsimu sagantaa qorannoo qonnaa fi piroojeekt-ootaa qopheessuuf qajeelfama gargaaru ni qopheessa; hojii irra ni oolcha;

36. Manneen Hojii Motuummaa Biraa

- 1) Waajjirri Ittisaafi To'annoo HIV/AIDS Naannichaa aangoofi hojii Labsii Lakk. 60/1994 isa hundeeseen kennameef ni qabaata.
- 2) Koomishiniin Naamusaafi Farra Malamaltummaa Naannichaa, aangoofi hojii Labsii Lakk. 71/1995 isa hundeeseen kennameef ni qabaata.
- 3) Waajjirri Eegumsa Naannoo Naannichaa aangoofi hojii Dambii Lakk. 28/1994 kennameef ni qabaata.
- 4) Bulchiinsi magaalaa aangoofi hojii Labsii Lakk. 65/1995tiin kennameef ni qabaata.
- 5) Itti waamamni, aangoofi hojii qaama raawwachiiftuu Labsii kanaan hin ufisamne, seera ittiin hundeeffamaniin murtaa'a.

KUTAA SHAN

Aangoo fi Hojii Itti Gaafatamtoota
Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu

37. Aangoo fi Hojii Hogganaa

Hoogganaan qaama raawwachiiftu labsii kanaan dhaabbate hundi-nuu aangoo fi hojii mana hojii mootummaa sanaaf kenname raawwachu dabalatee aangoo fi hojii kanatti aanan ni qabaata.

- 1) Caasaa mana hojichaa fi bajata waggaa hojiidhaaf isa barbaachisu qoratee qaama dhimmichi ilaallatuuf dhiyeessa; yemmuu eeyyamamus hojii irra oolcha;
- 2) Mana hojichaas humna namaa fi meeshaadhaan ni gurmeessa;
- 3) Haala addaatiin yoo murtaawe malee hojjettoota isaa akka seera bulchiinsa hojjettootaan ni mindeessa, ni bulcha, ni hooggana;
- 4) Mana hojichaa bakka bu'uudhaan qaamolee adda addaa waliin wal quunnamtii hojii ni raawwata; walgahii adda addaa irrattis ni hirmaata;

ሀ. በክልሉ ግብርና ምርምር ላይ የሚሰማራ ብቃትና ብዛት ያለው የሰው ኃይል እንዲኖር ያደርጋል፤

ለ. ከክልሉ የልማት ፍላጎት ጋር የሚስማማ የግብርና ምርምር ፕሮግራም እና ፕሮጀክቶች ለማዘጋጀት የሚረዳ መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

ሐ. ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች

፩. የክልሉ ኤች አይ ቪ/ኤድስ መከላከያና መቆጣጠሪያ ጽ/ቤት በአዋጅ ቁጥር ፳/፲፱፻፲፬ መሠረት የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል።

፪. የክልሉ ሥነ ምግባርና ፀረ መስና ኮሚሽን በአዋጅ ቁጥር ፳፩/፲፱፻፲፭ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖረዋል፤

፫. የአካባቢ ጥበቃ ጽ/ቤት በደንብ ቁጥር ፳፭/፲፱፻፲፬ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፤

፬. የከተሞች አስተዳደር በአዋጅ ቁጥር ፳፭/፲፱፻፲፭ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፤

፭. በዚህ አዋጅ ያልተሸፈነ የአስፈጻሚ አካል ተጠሪነት፣ ሥልጣንና ተግባር በማቋቋሚያ ሕጉ የሚደነገገው ይሆናል።

ከፍል አምስት

ስለአስፈጻሚ አካላት ኃላፊዎች
ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ሐ. የኃላፊው ሥልጣንና ተግባር

በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት የተቋቋመ የማናቸውም አስፈጻሚ አካል ለመሥሪያ ቤቱ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ከማዋል በተጨማሪ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፡-

፩. የመሥሪያ ቤቱን ድርጅታዊ መዋቅርና ለሥራው የሚያስፈልገውን ዓመታዊ በጀት አጥንቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

፪. መሥሪያ ቤቱን በሰው ኃይልና በማቴሪያል ያደራጃል፤

፫. በተለያዩ ሁኔታ ካልተወሰነ በቀር በመንግሥት ሠራተኞች ሕግ መሠረት ሠራተኞች ይቀጥራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይመራል፤

፬. መሥሪያ ቤቱን በመወከል ከተለያዩ አካላት ጋር የሥራ ግንኙነቶችን ያደርጋል፤ በተለያዩ ስብሰባዎች ላይም ይሳተፋል፤

9) Create skilled and sufficient human resource that will take part in the region's agricultural research;

10) Issue guidelines which help for the formulation and preparation of agricultural research programs and projects in line with the Region's development requirements.

36. Other Executive Organs

1) HIV/AIDS Prevention and Control Office shall have the powers and duties given to it by its establishment Proclamation No. 60/1994.

2) Ethics and Anti Corruption Commission shall have powers and duties given to it by Proclamation No. 71/1995.

3) Office of Environmental Protection of the Region shall have powers and duties given to it by Regulations No. 28/1994.

4) City Administration shall have powers and duties given to it under Proclamation No. 65/1995.

5) The accountability, power and duties of the executive organ not stipulated in this proclamation shall be as specified in establishment laws.

PART FIVE

Powers and Duties of Heads
of Executive Organs

37. Powers and Duties of the Head

In addition to the powers and duties given to the concerned executive organ, all heads of executive organs established by this proclamation shall have the following powers and duties:

1) prepare organizational structure and annual budget, submit same to the concerned organ, implement same upon approval;

2) Organise the office with necessary manpower and material;

3) Unless otherwise decided, employ, administer and direct the employees according to the civil service law;

4) conduct work relations with various bodies by representing the office;

- 5) Hojii isaa sirriitti gaggeessuuf seera biraa baasuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu; wixinee seeraa burqisiisuudhaan qaama dhimmi ilaallautti dhiyeessa;
- 6) Kutaalee hojii adda addaa, aangoo fi hojii seeraan kennameef siiriitti raawwachuu isa dandeessisu akka barbaachisummaa isaatti gulantaa hundaa-tti ni gurmeessa;
- 7) Imaammanni, karoorii, seerri mootummaa fi mana hojichaa-tiin bahan haala akkamiitiin akka raawwatamaa jiran kan agarsiisuu dandahan ragaale-efi gabaasota walitti ni qaba, ni gurmeessa qaama dhimmi-chi ilaallatuuf ni dabarsa;
- 8) Aangoo fi hojiilee seeraan ken-namaniif keessaa hanga barba-achisaa ta'e bakka bu'umsaan manneen hojii sadarkaa gadiif ykn qaama biraatiif kennuu ni danda'a.

8. Aangoo fi Hojii Itti Aanaa Hogganaa

Itti aanaan hogganaa aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii qabaata;

- 1) Karoorrii fi sagantaan mana hojichaa akka hojii irra oolu gochuudhaan hoogganicha gargaara;
- 2) Yeroo hoogganichi hin jirre bakka bu'ee ni hooggana;
- 3) Hojiilee hoogganaa mana hojichaatiin kennamaniif biroo ni raawwata.

Waa'ee Qaamota Boordiidhaan Hoogganaman

- 1) Labsiin kun otoo hin bahiin dura qaamonni raawwachiif-tuu boordiidhaan gaggeeffamaa turan kamiyyuu akkaat-uma seera ittiin hundeeffaman-iin hojii isaanii kan itti fufan tahu;
- 2) Seera itti hundeeffameen haala addaatiin yoo tumame malee, itti waamani boordii kamiyyuu, Wajjira Pireezidaa-ntii Naannichaatiif taha.
- 3) Keewwata kana keewwata xiq-qaa (1)n kan tumame yoo jiraate illee, Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaa boordilee haarawaa dhaabuuf ykn kan amma jiran akka haarawaatti hundeesuu ni danda'a.

፩. ሥራውን በአግባቡ ለመምራት የሚያስችል ሌላ ሕግ ማውጣት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ረቂቅ ሕጎችን በማመንጨት ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤

፪. መሥሪያ ቤቱ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በአግባቡ መወጣት የሚያስችሉ የተለያዩ ክፍሎችን እንደአስፈላጊነቱ በየእርከኑ ያደራጃል፤

፫. በመሥሪያ ቤቱና በመንግሥት የሚወጡ ፖሊሲዎች፣ ዕቅዶችና ሕጎች በመሥሪያ ቤቱ ትክክል እየተገባሩ እንደሆነ የሚያመለክቱ መረጃዎችንና ሪፖርቶችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤

፬. በሕግ ከተሰጡት ሥልጣንና ተግባር አስፈላጊ እስከሆነ ድረስ ለመ/ቤቱ የበታች አካላት ወይም ለሌላ አካል በውክልና ሊሰጥ ይችላል።

፴፰. የምክትል ኃላፊው ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ምክትል ኃላፊው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፤

፩. የመሥሪያ ቤቱን ፕሮግራሞችና ዕቅዶች ሥራ ላይ በማዋል ኃላፊውን ያግዛል፤

፪. ኃላፊው በማይኖርበት ጊዜ ተክቶት ይሠራል፤

፫. በኃላፊው የሚሰጡትን ሌሎች ተግባራት ያከናውናል፤

፴፱. በቦርድ ስለሚመሩ አካላት

፩. ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት በቦርድ ሲመሩ የነበሩ አስፈፃሚ አካላት በተቋቋሙበት ሕግ መሠረት ሥራቸውን የሚቀጥሉ ይሆናል፤

፪. በማቋቋሚያው ሕግ ውስጥ በተለየ ሁኔታ ካልተደነገገ በስተቀር የማንኛውም ቦርድ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ጽ/ቤት ይሆናል፤

፫. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፩ የተመለከተው ቢኖርም የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አዳዲስ ቦርዶችን ወይም ነባር ቦርዶችን እንደገና ሊያቋቁም ይችላል።

5) initiate and submit to the appropriate organ draft law, necessary for the proper execution of its activities;

6) Organize at all levels different sectors as may be necessary for the implementation of powers and duties given by law; depending on the nature and volume of work;

7) Collect, organize and transfer to the appropriate organ data indicating how policies, programs and laws issued by Government and the concerned office are enforced;

8) The Head may where he finds necessary for the effective performance of his activities, delegate part of his powers and duties to lower offices or other organ.

38. Power and Duties of a Deputy Bureau Head

The deputy Bureau head shall have the following powers and duties:

- 1) assist the head in the implementation of the plan and programs of the office;
- 2) represent the head in his absence;
- 3) perform such other functions as may be given to him by the head.

39. Bodies Led by Board

- 1) Any executive organ which has been managed by a board before the issuance of this proclamation shall proceed in accordance with its establishing law;
- 2) Unless it is provided exceptionally in the establishing law, any board is accountable to the President Office of the Region.
- 3) Notwithstanding sub article (1) of this article, the Regional Administrative Council may establish or reestablish boards;

KUTAA JAHA

WAA'EE MANNEEN MARI
BULCHIINSA GODINAA,
AANAA FI GANDAA40. Waa'ee Mana Marii Bulchiinsa
Godinaa

- 1) Manni marii bulchiinsa godinaa raawwii aangoo fi hojii heera Naannichaa keewwata 71n bulchiinsa godinaatiif kennaman ni hordoofa; ni qindeessa, olaantummaadhaan ni hooggana.
- 2) Manni Marii bulchiinsa Godinaa miseensota kanatti aanan ni qabaata:
 - (a) Dura taa'aa bulchaa godinaa;
 - (b) Itti aanaa bulchaa godinaa; ittigaafatamummaa beeksisaa fi qunnamtii dabalatee;
 - (c) Hoogganaa Waajjira Haqaa fi Nageenyaa Godinaa;
 - (d) Hoogganaa Waajjira Barnootaa fi Ijaarsa Dandeetii Godinaa;
 - (e) Hoogganaa Waajjira Misooma Qonnaa fi Baadiyyaa Godinaa;
 - (f) Hoogganaa Waajjira Daldala, Industirii fi Misooma Magaalaa Godinaa;
 - (g) Hoogganaa Waajjira Gurmaawina, Aadaa, Ispooritii fi Hawaasummaa Godinaa;
- 3) Keewwata kana keewata (2) jalatti kan tumame yoo jiraatellee, baayyinni miseensota mana marichichaa akkuma barbaachisummaa isaatti Bulchiinsa Mana Marii Naannichaatiin hir'achuu ykn dabalammu ni danda'a.
- 4) Dura taa'aa fi itti aanaan bulchiinsa godinaa Pireezidaantii Naannichaatiin dhiyaatanii Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiin muudamu.
- 5) Itti waamamni dura taa'aa bulchaa godinaa Pireezidaantii Naannichaaf ta'a.
- 6) Itti waamamni itti aanaa bulchaa godinaa bulchaa godinichaa ta'a.
- 7) Dura taa'aan godinaa miseensa mana marii bulchiinsa godinaa osoo hin muudiin dursaan waa'ee namicha muudamuuf kaadhimamee kana irratti hoogganaa biiroo ykn mana hojii olaanaa kaadhimamaa waliin mari'achuu qaba.

ክፍል ስድስት

ሰላ የዞን፣ የወረዳ፣ የቀበሌ አስተዳደር

ምክር ቤቶችና

ሰላ ሲከተር መሥሪያ ቤቶች

፱. ሰላ ዞን አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት

- ፩. የዞን አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በክልሉ ህገ-መንግሥት አንን አስተዳደር የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ በበላ ይነት ይመራል፤
- ፪. የዞን አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱት አባላት ይኖሩታል፡-
 - ሀ. የዞን ዋና አስተዳዳሪ፤
 - ለ. የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤ የዞን ማስታወቂያና ሕዝብ ግንኙነት ኃላፊነትን ጨምሮ፤
 - ሐ. የዞን ፍትህና ፀጥታ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - መ. የዞን ትምህርትና አቅም ግንባታ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ሠ. የዞን ግብርናና ገጠር ልማት ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ረ. የዞን የንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ከተማ ልማት ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ሰ. የዞን ህዝብ አደረጃጀት ባሕል፤ ስፖርትና ማኅበራዊ ጉዳይ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ቩ. በዚህ አንቀጽ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፪ ሥር የተደነገገው ቢኖርም የዞን መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አባላትን ቁጥር የክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ሊቀንስ ወይም ሊጨምር ይችላል።
 - ፬. የዞን ዋና አስተዳዳሪና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በፕሬዚዳንቱ አቅራቢነት በክልሉ መስተዳድር ም/ቤት ይሾማሉ።
 - ፭. የዞን ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት ይሆናል።
 - ፮. የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለዞን ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።
 - ፯. የዞን አስተዳዳሪ የዞን አስተዳደር ም/ቤት አባል ከመሾሙ በፊት ለመሾም የታጨውን ሰው አስመልክቶ ከቢሮ ወይም ለመሾም ከታጨው ሰው የበላይ መሥ/ቤት ኃላፊ ጋር መመካከር አለበት።

PART SIX

Zonal, Woreda and Kebele
Administrative Councils.

40. Zonal Administrative Council

- 1) The zonal administrative council shall pursue, coordinate and lead the execution of the powers and duties assigned to the zonal administration by Art. 71 of the Regional Constitution;
- 2) zonal administrative council shall have the following members:
 - (a) The Principal Administrator of the zone;
 - (b) The deputy administrator of the zone in addition to head of information and public relation of the zone;
 - (c) Zonal justice and security office head;
 - (d) Education and capacity building office head;
 - (e) Agriculture and Rural development office head;
 - (f) Trade, Industry and urban development office head;
 - (g) Peoples organization, culture, sport and social affairs office head.
- 3) Without prejudice to sub article 2 of this Article, the Zonal Administrative Council may decrease or increase the number of members as necessary;
- 4) The zonal principal and deputy administrator shall be appointed by the Regional Administrative Council upon the presentation of the President.
- 5) The accountability of the zonal principal administrator shall be to the President of the Region.
- 6) The accountability of the zonal deputy administrator shall be to the Zonal principal administrator.
- 7) The zonal administrator shall communicate with the bureau or supreme office head of any candidate on issues concerning him before appointing as zonal administrative council member.

8) Aangoofi hojiin dura taa'aa bulchaa godinaa Heera Naannichaa keewwata 73 keessatti kan tumame akkuma eegameetti ta'ee Pireezidaantii Naannichaa bakka bu'uudhaan:

- a) Aanaaleefi maagaalota godinicha keessa jiran keessatti raawwii imaam-mata, seeraafi qajeelfamoota Mootummaa ni hordofa, ni qindeessa, ni qorata;
 - b) Hojii dura taa'ota bulchaa aanolee olaantummaadhaan ni hooggana; ni to'ata; qajeelfama barbaachisaa ni kenna.
- 9) Itti aanaan bulchaa godinaa aangoofi hojii Heera Naannichaa keewwata 74 irratti tumame ni qabaata.

1. Waa'ee Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Aanaa

- 1) Manni marii bulchiinsa aanaa aangoo fi hojii Heera Naannichaa keewwata 85 tiin kennameef ni qabaata.
- 2) Manni marii bulchiinsa aanaa miseenssota kanatti aanaan ni qabaata:
 - (a) Dura taa'aa bulchaa aanaa;
 - (b) Itti aanaa bulchaa aanaa; ittigaafatamummaa beeksisaafi qunnamtii dabalatee;
 - (c) Hoogganaa waajjira haqaafi nageenya aanaa;
 - (d) Hoogganaa waajjira barnootaafi ijaarsa dandeettii aanaa;
 - (e) Hoogganaa waajjira misooma qonnaafi baadiyyaa aanaa;
 - (f) Hoogganaa waajjira gurmaawina uummataafi hawaasummaa aanaa;
 - (g) Hoogganaa waajjira maallaqaa fi misooma dinagdee aanaa;
- 3) Dura taa'aan bulchaa aanaa akkaataa Heera Naannichaa keewwata 86(1)n muudama. Itti waamamni isaas mana marii aanichaafi Pireezidaantii Naannichaaf ta'a.
- 4) Itti aanaan bulchaa aanichaa dura taa'aa bulchaa aanichaadhaan dhiyaatee mana marii aanichaatiin muudama, itti waamamni isaas dura taa'aa bulchaa aanichaaf ta'a.

፩. የዞን ዋና አስተዳዳሪን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በማስመልከት በሀገራዊ ስልጣን አገልግሎት ላይ የተደረገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የክልሉን ፕሬዚዳንት በመወከል፡-

- ሀ) በዞኑ በሚገኙ ወረዳዎችና ከተሞች ውስጥ የመንግሥት ፖሊስ ዎች፣ ህጉችና ውሳኔዎችን አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይገመግማል፤
 - ለ) በዞኑ ውስጥ የሚገኙትን የወረዳ ዋና አስተዳዳሪዎችን ሥራ በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ ጊዜዎች መመሪያዎችን ይሰጣል፤
- ፪. የዞን ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በሀገራዊ ስልጣን አገልግሎት ላይ የተደረገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-

፫. ስለ ወረዳ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት

- ፩. የወረዳ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት በሀገራዊ ስልጣን አገልግሎት ላይ የተደረገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-
- ፪. የወረዳ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱት አባላት ይኖሩታል፡
 - ሀ) የወረዳ ዋና አስተዳዳሪ፤
 - ለ) የወረዳ ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤ የወረዳ ማስታወቂያና ሕዝብ ግንኙነት ኃላፊነትን ጨምሮ፤
 - ሐ) የወረዳ ፍትህና ፀጥታ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - መ) የወረዳው ትምህርትና አቅም ግንባታ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ሠ) የወረዳ ግብርናና የገጠር ልማት ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ረ) የወረዳ ህዝብ አደረጃጀትና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፤
 - ሰ) የወረዳ የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ጽ/ቤት ኃላፊ፡፡
- ፫. የወረዳው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ በሀገራዊ ስልጣን አገልግሎት ላይ የተደረገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል፡-
- ፬. የወረዳው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ በዋናው አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በወረዳው ም/ቤት ይሾማል፤ ተጠሪነቱም ለወረዳው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል፡፡

8) Without prejudice to the powers and duties entrusted to him under Art. 73 of the Regional Constitution, the zonal principal administrator shall represent the president of the Region in cases:

- (a) Supervize, coordinate and evaluate the execution of Government policies, laws and decisions within the districts and towns of the zone.
 - (b) Administer, Supervise & inspect the performance of the principal administrators of districts found within the zone.
- 9) The zonal deputy administrator shall have the power and duties enshrined under Art. 74 of the Regional Constitution.

41. Woreda Administrative Council

- 1) The woreda administrative Council shall have the powers and duties specified under Art. 85 of the Constitution.
- 2) The woreda administrative Council shall have the following members:
 - (a) Woreda chairperson;
 - (b) Woreda deputy administrator in addition to the information and public relation head of the woreda;
 - (c) Woreda justice and security office head;
 - (d) Woreda education and capacity building office head;
 - (e) Woreda agriculture and rural development office head;
 - (f) Woreda Peoples organization, culture, sport and social affairs office head;
 - (g) Woreda finance and economic development office head.
- 3) The woreda principal administrator shall be appointed according to Art. 86/1 of the Constitution and his accountability shall be to the district administrative council and the President of the Region.
- 4) The woreda deputy administrator shall be appointed by the district council upon the presentation of the principal administrator.

- 5) Dura taa'aan aanaa miseensa mana marii bulchiinsa aanaa osoo hin muudiin dursaan waa'ee namicha muudamuuf kaadhimamee kana irratti hoo-gganaa biiroo ykn mana hojii olaanaa kaadhimamaa waliin mari'achuu qaba.
- 6) Heera Naannichaa keewwata 87 jalatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti ta'ee; dura taa'aan bulchiinsa aanaa haala raaw-wii hojii Mootummaa ilaalchi-see bulchaa godinaatiif gaba-asa dhiyeessa.
42. *Waa'ee Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Gandaa*
- 1) Aangoo fi hojiin mana marii bulchiinsa gandaa akkaataa Heera Naannichaa keewwata 96n tumame ta'a.
- 2) Manni marichaa miseensota kanaan gadii ni qabaata
- (a) Dura taa'aa gandaa; itti gaafatamaa qonnaafimi-soomaa baadiyyaa gan-daa dabalatee;
- (b) Itti aanaa bulchaa gand-aa; Ittigaafatamummaa beeksisaa fi qunnamtii dabalatee;
- (c) Itti gaafatamummaa ha-qaafi nageenyaa;
- (d) Itti gaafatamaa barno-ota fi ijaarsa dandeettii;
- (e) Itti gaafatamaa gurmaa-wina uummataa, aad-daa, ispoortii fi hawaasu-ummaa.
- 3) Itti gaafatamtoonni qaamota Mootummaa gandicha keessa jiran hanga danda'ameen mana marichaa keessatti, mise-ensummaan akka hammata-man ni taasifama.
- 4) Miseensonni mana marii gan-daa dura taa'aa gandichaatiin dhiyaatanii mana marii gandi-haatiin muudamu, itti waam-ani isaaniis dura taa'aa bulc-haa gandaafi mana marii gandi-chaatiif ta'a.
- 5) Manni marii gandaa sochii siyaasaa, dinagdeefi hawaasu-ummaa gandichaa raawwachiis-uuf koree miseensota mana mariif jiraattota gandaa of kee-ssaa qabu gurmeessa

- ፩. የወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ የወረዳውን አስተዳደር ም/ቤት አባል ከመሾሙ በፊት ለመሾም የታጨውን ሰው አስመልክቶ ለሹመቱ ከታጨው ሰው ቢሮ ወይም የበላይ መሥ/ቤት ኃላፊ ጋር መመካከር አለበት።
- ፪. በህገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፹፯ የተነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የወረዳው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ በወረዳው ውስጥ የሚደረጉ የሥራ አፈፃፀሞችን አስመክቶ ለዞኑ ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ሪፖርት ያቀርባል።
- ፫. ስለ ቀበሌ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት
- ፬. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ም/ቤት በህገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፺፮ የተደነገገውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖረዋል።
- ፭. የቀበሌ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ቀጥሎ የተመለከቱት አባላት ይኖሩታል፤
- ሀ. የቀበሌው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ፤ የቀበሌውን ግብርናና ገጠር ልማት ኃላፊን ጨምሮ፤
- ለ. የቀበሌው ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ፤ የማስታወቂያና ሕዝብ ግንኙነት ኃላፊነትን ጨምሮ፤
- ሐ. የቀበሌው የፍትህና ፀጥታ ጉዳይ ኃላፊ፤
- መ. የቀበሌው ትምህትና አቅም ግንባታ ኃላፊ፤
- ሠ. የቀበሌው የህዝብ አደረጃጀት ባሕል፤ ስፖርትና ማኅበራዊ ጉዳይ ኃላፊ።
- ፮. በቀበሌው ውስጥ የሚገኙ የተለያዩ የመንግሥት ተቋማት ኃላፊዎች በተቻለ መጠን በቀበሌው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ውስጥ በአባልነት እንዲታቀፉ ይደረጋል።
- ፯. የቀበሌው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባላት በቀበሌው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ አቅራቢነት በቀበሌው ምክር ቤት ይሾማሉ፤ ተጠሪነታቸውም ለዋናው አስተዳዳሪና ለምክር ቤቱ ነው።
- ፰. የቀበሌው አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት በቀበሌው የሚደረገውን ፖለቲካዊ ማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችን ለማስፈፀም ከቀበሌው ምክር ቤት አባላትና ነዋሪዎች የተውጣጡ ኮሚቴዎችን ያደራጃል።

- 5) The woreda administrator shall communicate with the bureau or supreme office head of any candidate issues concerning him before appointing as woreda administrative council member.
- 6) Without prejudice to the Provisions of Art. 87 of the Constitution, the woreda principal administrator shall submit reports on work performances to the chairperson of zonal administration.
42. *The Kebele Administrative Council*
- 1) The kebele administrative council shall have the powers and duties stipulated under Art. 96 of the Regional Constitution.
- 2) The kebele administrative council shall have the following members:
- (a) The kebele principal administrator additionally agriculture and rural development head of the kebele;
- b) Kebele deputy administrator additionally information and public relation head of the kebele;
- (c) The kebele justice and security head;
- (d) The kebele education and capacity building head;
- (e) The peoples' organization, culture, sport and social affairs head.
3. Heads of Government institutions found in the kebele shall be made, as much as possible, members of the council.
- 4) The kebele administrative council members shall be appointed by the kebele council upon the presentation of the kebele principal administrator. Their accountability shall be to the principal administrator and to the council.
- 5) The Kebele Administrative Council shall organize committee which comprises members from the council and residents of the Kebele to implement political, economic and social activities of the kebele.

- 6) Dura taa'aa fi itti aanaan bulchaa gandaa akkuma walduraa duuba isaaniitiin Heera Naannichaa keewwata 97(1) fi 99 (2) jalatti tumameen muudamu, aangoo fi hojiin isaaniis akkaataa Heerichaa keewwata 98 fi 99 tiin ibsame ta'a.
- 7) Itti waamamni dura taa'aa gandaa mana marii gandichaa fi bulchaa aanaatiif ta'a.
- 8) Dura taa'aan gandaa sochii siyaasaa, dinaagdee fi hawwaasummaa gandichaa olaantummaadhaan ni hooggana, ni qindeessa, ni to'ata, mana marii gandichaafi dura taa'aa bulchaa aanaaf gabaasa ni dhiyeesa.

43. *Dirqama Qaama Raawwachiiftuu Kamiyyuu*

Qaamni raawwachiiftuu miseensa mana marii bulchiinsaa kan ta'e yookiin kan hintaane kamiyyuu, raawwii aangoofi hojii Labsiidhaan mana hojii isaatiif kenname ilaalchisee mana hojii olaanaa isaa tiif gabaasa dabarsuu, qajeelfama hojiis raawwachuu fi raawwachisuuf dirqama seeraa qaba.

4. *Waa'ee Damee Manneen Hojii Seektarootaa*

- 1) Labsii kana keewwata 13 jalatti kan ibsaman biroleefi manneen hojii biraa akkaataa bifaafi bal'ina hojii isaanii irratti hundaa'uudhaan sadarkaa godinaa, aanaa ykn gandaatti gulantaa bulchiinsaa lamaa ykn lamaa ol walitti butuudhaan ykn gulantaa bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaa hundatti damee qabaachuu ni danda'u.
- 2) Moggaafamnii fi sadarkaan damee mana hojiichaa manni hojii olaanaan dhimmi ilaalu tartiiba caaseffamaafi gurmaa'ina dhiyeeffatu irratti hundaa'uudhaan Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Naannichaadhaan kan murtaa'u ta'a.
- 3) Angoo fi hojii damee mana hojii sadarkaa kamittuu argamu dur dursaadhaan mana hojii olaana isaatiif sadarkaa naannootti angoo fi hojii kenname raawwachiisuu ta'a.

፩. የቀበሌው ዋና አስተዳዳሪና ምክትል አስተዳዳሪ እንደየቅደምተከተላቸው በህገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፺፯/፩/ እና ፺፱/፪/ መሠረት ይሾማሉ፤ ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውም በህገ-መንግሥቱ አንቀጽ ፺፰ እና ፺፱ የተመለከተው ይሆናል።

፪. የቀበሌው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ተጠሪነት ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤትና ለወረዳው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ ይሆናል።

፫. የቀበሌው ዋና አስተዳዳሪ የቀበሌውን ፖለቲካዊ፣ ኢኮኖሚያዊና ማህበራዊ እንቅስቃሴዎችን በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ለቀበሌው ምክር ቤትና ለወረዳው አስተዳዳሪ ሪፖርት ያቀርባል።

፵፫. የማንኛውም ሥራ አስፈጻሚ ግዴታ

የአስተዳደር ምክር ቤት አባል የሆነ ወይም ያልሆነ ማንኛውም ሥራ አስፈጻሚ በአዋጅ በተሰጠው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት አስመልክቶ ለበላይ መሥሪያ ቤቱ ሪፖርት የማቅረብ፣ የሥራ መመሪያዎችን የመፈጸምና የማስፈጸም ሕጋዊ ግዴታ አለበት።

፵፬. ስለ ሴክተር ቅርንጫፍ መ/ቤቶች

፩. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፲፫ የተመለከቱት ቢሮዎችና ሌሎች መሥሪያ ቤቶች እንደ ሥራቸው ዓይነትና ስፋት በዞን፣ በወረዳ ወይም በቀበሌ፣ ሁለት ወይም ከሁለት በላይ የሆኑ የአስተዳደር እርከኖችን በማማከል ወይም በሁሉም እርከኖች ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ሊኖራቸው ይችላል።

፪. የቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤቱ ስያሜና ደረጃ የሚመለከተው ዋና መሥሪያ ቤት የሚያቀርበውን ዝርዝር መዋቅርና አደረጃጀት መሠረት በማድረግ በክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

፫. በየትኛውም እርከን የሚገኝ ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ሥልጣንና ተግባር በዋናነት በክልል ደረጃ ለዋናው መሥሪያ ቤት የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ማዋል ይሆናል።

6) The chairman and vice chairman of the Kebele shall be appointed in accordance with Article 97(1) and 99(2) of the Regional Constitution respectively. Their powers and duties shall be as provided under Art. 98 and 99 of the Regional Constitution.

7) The chairman of the kebele shall be accountable to the kebele council and chairman of woreda.

8) The chairman of the kebele shall administer, coordinate and supervise political, economic and social activities of the kebele; submit report to the kebele council and woreda administrator.

43. *Duty of Any Executive Organ*

Any executive organ, either member of the Administrative Council or not, shall have duty to report regarding the implementation of its powers and duties given by relevant laws to the head office; implement and cause to be implemented instructions.

44. *Branch Offices*

1) The bureaus and other offices specified under Article 13 of this Proclamation may have branches at zonal, woreda or kebele two administrative layers or above two by pulling together or at all administrative layers of the Region.

2) Designation and standard of branch offices shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council on the basis of detail structure and organization proposed by the respective head office.

3) Powers and duties of the branch offices at all level shall be implementing the powers and duties given to the head office at Regional level.

- 4) Raawwii aangoo fi hojii waajjira olaanaa isaaf labsii kanaafi seeroota biroon kenname ilaalchise ittiwwaamamni mana hojii damee kamiyyuu, mana marii sadarkaa isaatti argamuu fi waajjira isaa olaanaadhaaf ta'a.
- 5) Ramaddiin, mindeeffamni, guddinni, jijjirraan, adabbiin naamusaafi gaggeessaan hojjetoota damee manneen hojii seektara kamiyyuu akkaataa seera bulchiinsa hojjetoota mootummaafi seerota raawwannaa qaban biraa qofaadhaan kan raawwatamu ta'a.

45. Walitti Dhufeenya Bulchiinsi Magaalaa Manneen Hojii Seektaroota Naannoo Wajjin Qabaatan Ilaalchisee

Labsiin Bulchiinsa Magaalaa keessatti kan tumame akkuma eegametti tahe:

- 1) Itti waamani bulchiinsa magaalota sadarkaa tokkoffaa fi lammaffaa Pireezidaantii Nnaannichaatiif ta'uun isaa akkuma eegameetti ta'ee, itti waamamni magaalota sadarkaa sadaffaa fi afraffaa bulchiinsa godinaa mangaalonni kun keessatti argamaniif ta'a.
- 2) Itti waamammni manneen hojii seektaroota magaalootaa sadarkaa tokkoffaa fi lamaffaa keessatti argaman mana hojii ol'aanaa isaanii Naannoo irra jiruu fi bulchiinsaa magaalootaa keessatti argamanniif ta'a.
- 3) Itti waamamni manneen hojii seektarootaa magaalootaa sadarkaa sadaffaa fi afraffaa keessatti argaman manneen hojii seektarootaa isaanii godina magaalotiin kun keessatti argamaniif ta'a.
- 4) Magaalotaa fi aanolee magaalota kana marsanii jiran gidduu wal quunnamtiin ykn waliigalteen seenamu gama dura taa'aa aanichaa fi kantiibicha ykn namoota isaan bakka buusan qofaan raawwatama.
- 5) Labsii kana keessatti keeww. 43 jalatti kan tumame, gabaasa dabarsuufi qajeelfama hojii raawwachuufi raawwachiisu ilaalchisee dirqamni qaama raawwachiiftuu kamiyyuudhaaf kan tumamee qaamota raawwachiftuu bulchiinsa magaalaarrattis raawwatinsani qabaata.

፬. ማናቸውም ቅርንጫፍ መስሪያ ቤት በዚህ አዋጅና በሌሎች ሕጎች ለዋና መስሪያ ቤቱ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣንና ተግባር አፈፃፀም በተመለከተ ተጠሪነቱ በደረጃው ለሚገኝ አስተዳደር ም/ቤትና ለበላይ መሥሪያ ቤቱ ነው።

፭. የማናቸውም ሴክተር ቅርንጫፍ መሥሪያ ቤት ሠራተኞች ምደባ፣ ቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ዝውውር፣ የዲሲፕሊን እርምጃና ስንብት በመንግሥት ሠራተኞች አስተዳደር ህግና በሌሎች አግባብነት ባላቸው ሕጎች መሠረት ብቻ የሚፈፀም ይሆናል።

፶፭. የከተሞች የአካባቢ አስተዳደር ከክልሉ ሴክተር መ/ቤቶች ጋር ስለሚኖራቸው ግንኙነት

በከተሞች አስተዳደር አዋጅ ውስጥ የተደነገገው እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ፤

፩. የአንደኛና የሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከተሞች አስተዳደር ተጠሪነት ለክልሉ ፕሬዚዳንት መሆኑ እንደተጠበቀ ሆኖ የሦስተኛና የአራተኛ ደረጃ ከተሞች ተጠሪነት ከተሞቹ ለሚገኙበት ዞን መስተዳደር ይሆናል።

፪. በአንደኛና ሁለተኛ ደረጃ ከተሞች ውስጥ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መ/ቤቶች ተጠሪነት በክልሉ ደረጃ ለሚገኘው ዋና መ/ቤታቸው እና ለሚገኙበት ከተማ መስተዳደር ይሆናል።

፫. በሦስተኛና አራተኛ ደረጃ ከተሞች ውስጥ የሚገኙ ሴክተር መ/ቤቶች ተጠሪነት እነኚህ ከተሞች በሚገኙበት ላሉት ዞን ሴክተር መ/ቤቶች ይሆናል።

፬. በከተሞቹ እና ከተሞቹን አካል ለው በሚገኙ ወረዳዎች መካከል የሚኖር ስምምነት ወይም ግንኙነት በወረዳው አስተዳደርና በከተማው ከገዢ ወይም ውክልና በሚሰጡ አቸው ሰዎች ብቻ ይፈጸማል።

፭. በዚህ አዋጅ አንቀጽ ፶፫ ሥር የተደነገገው ሪፖርት ማስተላለፍና የሥራ መመሪያን መፈጸምና ማስፈጸምን አስመልክቶ ለማንኛውም አስፈፃሚ የተደነገገው ለከተሞች አስተዳደር አስፈፃሚዎችም ተፈፃሚነት ይኖራቸዋል።

4) Any branch office, as regards the implementation of the powers and duties given to its head office, shall be accountable to the respective administrative council and its head office.

5) The assignment, recruitment, promotion, transfer, disciplinary measure and dismissal of the workers of any branch office shall be in accordance with the civil servants' law and other relevant laws.

45. The Relationship Between Urban Local Administration and Regional Administrative Sectors Without prejudice to Urban Administration Proclamation:

1) Urban Administrations grouped under grade one and two shall be accountable to the president of the Region and urban administrations grouped under grade three and four shall be accountable to the zonal administrations in which they are found.

2) Sector offices found in urban administrations grouped under grade one and two shall be accountable to their head office and urban administrations in which they are found.

3) Sector offices found in urban administrations grouped under grade three and four shall be accountable to the respective zonal sector offices.

4) The agreement between the urban administrations and the surrounding woredas shall be concluded by the chairman of the woreda and the mayor of the urban administration or by the persons they represent.

5) Reporting, implementing instructions and cause the instructions to be implemented specified under Article 43 of this Proclamation shall also be applicable to the executives in urban administrations.

KUTAA TORBA TUMAALEE ADDA ADDAA

Waa'ee Mirgaa fi Dirqama Dabar-suu

Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamota kanaan dura waliin turanii labsii kanaan gargar bahanii, mirgaa fi dirqamichi aangoo fi hoojii isaanii wajjin kan wal qabatuu fi gargar hiraamuu kann danda'u yoo ta'e, labsii kanaan qaama haarawaa isaan makatee hundeeffametti darbee jira.

- 2) Mirgaa fi dirqamni qaamota labsiichaan dura of danda'anii turanii amma labsii kanaan walitti makamanii, gara qaama walitti makamiinsa isaanitiin uumametti darbee jira.
- 3) Mirgaa fi dirqamni waliin qabaachaa turan kan eenyu akka ta'e gargar baasuun kan hin danda'amnee fi qaamonni dhimmi ilaalu garuu kan gargar bahan yoo ta'e, dhimmichi Mana Marii Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannichaatti dhiyaatee kan murtaa'u ta'a.

Tumaalee Ce'umsaa

- 1) Haala labsii kanaan caasaan diriiree hanga hojii irra oolutti seeraafi caasaa jiruun wanti barbaachisu hundi raawwatama.
- 2) Hojiileen labsiin kun osoo hin bahiin eegalaman hundi labsii kanaan akka eegalamanittii lakawamanii raawwiin isaanii itti fufa.

Waa'ee Seerota Raawwatiinsa Hjin Qabaanne

- 1) Labsii qaamota raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa foeyyessuu fi aangoo fi hojii isaanii irra deebiidhaan murteessuuf bahe labsii lakk. 50/1994 akka fooyya'ettiifi labsii kana raawwachiisuuf dambiin bahe dambii lakk. 30/1995 labsii kanaan haqamaaniiru.
- 2) Dhimmoota labsii kanaan uffisaman ilaalchisee seeronni biraa raawwatama hin qabaatan.
- 3) Seerri labsii kanaa wajjin wal faallesu kamiyyuu dhimmoota labsii kana keessatti tumaman irratti raawwatiinsa hinqabaatu.

ክፍል ሰባት ልዩ ልዩ ድንጋጌዎች

ዓንቁ፡ መብትና ግዴታን ስለማስተላለፍ

፩. ቀድሞ በአንድ ላይ የነበሩና በዚህ አዋጅ እንዲለያዩ የተደረጉ የአስፈጻሚ መሥሪያ ቤቶች መብትና ግዴታዎች በዚህ አዋጅ ከተሰጣቸው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ጋር ተያያዥነት ካላቸውና መለያየት የሚቻል ከሆነ በዚህ አዋጅ ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን አጠቃልሎ ለተቋቁመው መሥሪያ ቤት ተላልፈዋል።

፪. ከዚህ አዋጅ በፊት ለየብቻ የነበሩ አስፈጻሚ አካላት በዚህ አዋጅ የተዋሃዱ ከሆነ መብትና ግዴታቸውም በዚህ አዋጅ በእነርሱ ውህደት ወደ ተመሰረተው አዲሱ መሥሪያ ቤት ተላልፈዋል።

፫. በዚህ አዋጅ ከመለያየታቸው በፊት የጋራ መብትና ግዴታ እያላቸው በመለያየታቸው ምክንያት መብትና ግዴታን ለይቶ ለአንዱ አካል ማስተላለፍ አስቸጋሪ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ጉዳዩ ለክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ቀርቦ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

ዓንቁ፡ የመሸጋገሪያ ድንጋጌ

፩. በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት አስፈላጊው መዋቅር ተዘርግቶ ሥራ ላይ እስከሚውል ድረስ በሥራ ላይ ባለው ሕግና የሥራ አወቃቀር አስፈላጊው ሁሉ ይፈፀማል።

፪. ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት የተጀመሩ ሥራዎች ሁሉ በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት እንደተጀመሩ ተቆጥረው አፈፃፀማቸው ይቀጥላል።

ዓንቁ፡ ተፈጻሚነት ስለሌላቸው ሕጎች

፩. የክልሉን መንግሥት ሥራ አስፈጻሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማድረጃትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣው አዋጅ ቁጥር ፱/፲፱፻፺፱/ እንደተሻሻለው/ እና ይህንኑ አዋጅ ለማስፈጸም የወጣ ደንብ ቁጥር ፴/፲፱፻፺፭ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሸረዋል።

፪. ሌሎች ሕጎች በዚህ አዋጅ በተሸፈኑ ጉዳዮች ላይ ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸውም።

፫. ከዚህ አዋጅ ጋር የሚቃረኑ ሕጎች በዚህ አዋጅ ውስጥ ለተደነገጉ ጉዳዮች ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸውም።

PART SEVEN

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

46. Transfer of Rights and Duties

- 1) Rights and duties of executive organs which were previously under the same office and separated by this Proclamation shall be transferred to the new established executive organ which accommodated them.
- 2) The rights and duties of executive organs which were previously independent and merged by this Proclamation shall be transferred to the new established executive organ which accommodated them.
- 3) Common rights and duties which cannot be identified to whom they belong but the concerned organs were separated, shall be decided by the Regional Administrative Council.

47. Transitory Provisions

- 1) Every thing shall be implemented in accordance with the existing law and structure until the new structure established by this Proclamation comes into effect.
- 2) All works started before the promulgation of this proclamation shall be regarded as started in accordance with this Proclamation and their execution shall continue.

48. Inapplicable Laws

- 1) Proclamation to reorganize the structure and redefinition of powers and duties of the executive organs No. 50/1994 and Regulation no 30/1995 issued to implement this Proclamation is hereby repealed.
- 2) Other laws shall not be applicable in matters covered in this Proclamation.
- 3) Any law which contravenes this Proclamation shall not be applicable in matters covered in this Proclamation.

49. Waa'ee Dambiifi Qajeelfama Baasuu

- 1) Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Naan-nichaa aangooofi hojii qaa-molee raawwachiiftuu hojii irra kan oolchan boordota, ejansiilee, dhaabbattootaafi kkf qoratee dambiidhaan akka dhaabu Labsii kanaan angoon kenneeraaf.
- 2) Labsii kana hojii irra oolchuuf Manni Marii Bulchiinsa Naan-nichaa dambii ykn qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.
- 3) Qaamni raawwachiiftuu labsii kanaan dhaabbate kamiyyuu aangoo fi hojii isaa raawwach-uuf qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

50. Dirqama Deggersa

Qaamni dhimmichi ilaallatuu kamiyyuu dhimmoota labsii kana kees-satti ibsaman hojii irrai oolchuuf dirqama degeersa kennuu qaba.

51. Guyyaa Labsichi Itti Ragga'u

Labsiin kun Fulbaana 16 bara 1997 irraa eegalee kan ragga'e ta'a.

Adaamaa, Fulbaana 16 bara 1997

Junneeydii Saaddoo

Pireezidaantii Bulchiinsa

Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa

፵፱. ደንብና መመሪያ ስለማውጣት

- ፩. በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋሙትን አስፈጻሚ አካላትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሥራ ላይ የሚያውሉ ቦርዶች፣ ኤጀንሲዎች፣ ድርጅቶችና የመሳሰሉትን የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት አጥንቶ በደንብ እንዲያቋቁም በዚህ አዋጅ ሥልጣን ተሰጥቶታል።
- ፪. ይህን አዋጅ በሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ደንብ ወይም መመሪያ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።
- ፫. በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋመ ማንኛውም አስፈጻሚ አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተሰጡትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል መመሪያ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።

፶. የመተባበር ግዴታ

ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው ማንኛውም አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተመለከተትን ድንጋጌዎች በሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የመተባበር ግዴታ አለበት።

፶፩. አዋጁ የሚፀናበት ጊዜ

ይህ አዋጅ ከመስከረም ፲፮ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፯ ዓ.ም ጀምሮ የፀና ይሆናል።

አዳማ፣ መስከረም ፲፮ ቀን ፲፱፻፺፯ ዓ.ም.

ጁኔይዲ ሳዶ

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት
ፕሬዚዳንት

49. Power to Issue Regulations and Directives

- 1) The Regional Administrative Council shall be empowered to establish boards, agencies, institutions and others that implement the powers and duties of the executive organs by regulations.
- 2) The Regional Administrative Council may issue regulations or directives for the implementation of this Proclamation.
3. Any executive organ established by this Proclamation may issue directives for the implementation of its powers and duties.

50. Duty to Cooperate

Any appropriate organ shall have the duty to cooperate for the implementation of matters specified in this Proclamation.

51. Effective Date

This Proclamation shall come into force as of September 26th, 2004.

Done at Adama, the 26th day of
September 2004

Juneydi Sado
President of the Regional
State of Oromia